

The Magazine of Standards

in two parts — Part 2

March 1960

1960

AMERICAN STANDARDS

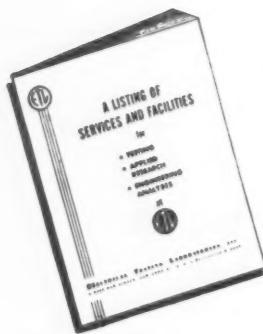
60

PRICE LIST
& INDEX

ISO and IEC RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDED



Over 60 years of specialized
experience in laboratory
measurements and determinations
covering a very broad range
of these fields:



- Electrical
- Electronic
(including microwave)
- Photometric
- Physical
- Chemical

at Specified Environmental Conditions

ETL'S 68 page illustrated bulletin
"A Listing of Services and Facilities"
is now available. Write or phone
for your copy.

Know by  Test

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

2 East End Avenue at 79th Street • New York 21, N. Y. • BUTterfield 8-2600

CHEMICAL • ELECTRICAL • ELECTRONIC
PHYSICAL • MECHANICAL • ENVIRONMENTAL



TESTING • INSPECTION
CERTIFICATION

INCLUDING INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, PHOTOMETRY, RADIOMETRY, SPECTROPHOTOMETRY AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
AND INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION SERVICE, IN-PLANT OR IN-LABORATORY



Contents

	PAGE
How to Purchase American Standards	2
Sales Agents for American Standards in Other Countries	4
Abbreviations and Legends	6
American Standards	
FIELD	PROJECT LETTER
Acoustics, Vibration, Mechanical Shock, and Sound Recording	S
Automotive	D
Chemical Industry	K
Civil Engineering and Construction	A
Commercial Standards	CS
Drawings, Symbols, and Abbreviations	Y
Electrical Engineering	C
Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy	G
Materials Handling	MH
Mechanical Engineering	B
Mining	M
Miscellaneous	Z
Nonferrous Materials and Metallurgy	H
Nuclear	N
Office Equipment and Supplies	X
Photography and Motion Pictures	PH
Pulp and Paper Industry	P
Rubber	J
Textile Industry	L
Wood Industry	O
 American Safety Standards	46
American Standards on Consumer Goods	49
What Is the American Standards Association?	51
ASA in the International Field	52
ISO (International Organization for Standardization) Recommendations	52
IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission) Recommendations	54
Special Publications	57
A Word About American Standards	58
Index to Titles of American Standards and International Recommendations	59

Current as of February 1, 1960

ASA
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION
INCORPORATED
10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Printed in U. S. A.
D35M360

How to Purchase American Standards

(Orders phoned in or sent to us without a remittance are subject to a handling charge of fifty cents.)

COMPLETE SET: Complete set of all American Standards	\$875.00
Binders to house a complete set	80.00
	\$955.00

SPECIAL SERIES:

Civil Engineering and Construction (pp 6-12)	\$110.00
Consumer Goods (pp 49-51)	65.00
Electrical Engineering (pp 16-24)	220.00
Mechanical Engineering (pp 12-16)	250.00
Petroleum Products (pp 40-43)	32.00
Photography and Motion Pictures (pp 32-37)	90.00
Safety (pp 46-49)	80.00

The complete set and special series are shipped unassembled and include all standards that are available at the time the order is processed. Standards out of print or under revision are automatically omitted, but all new and revised standards pertaining to your order which have become available since the publication of this price list are automatically included as part of the current complete set or special series at no extra charge.

QUANTITY PRICES: When any single title of the American Standards published by ASA (identified †) is purchased in quantities of ten or more the following reductions apply:

1 to 9 copies	single copy price
10 to 49 copies	15 percent
50 to 99 copies	20 percent
100 to 499 copies	25 percent
500 copies and over	33½ percent

Standards not marked † are sold at prices shown and the quantity prices above do not apply.

DISCOUNTS: Within the United States, public libraries and educational institutions are permitted a 20% discount on list prices of American Standards. Federal agencies are permitted a 5% discount.

ORDER: Each item should be designated by its full symbol as listed in the Price List.

TERMS: Net 30 days.

SHIPPING CHARGES: The price shown to the right of each item includes cost of fourth class postage or shipment via Railway Express on bulk orders. If you wish to have your order sent airmail, special delivery, or first class, you will be billed for the additional amount. Postage will be charged on all foreign orders.

SALES TAX: If your order is subject to the New York City Sales Tax, please be sure to include the required 3% in your remittance in order to avoid delay in receiving your standards.

HANDLING CHARGE: Every order not accompanied by a remittance or ASA coupon (see page 5 for information) is subject to a handling charge of fifty cents, which will automatically be added to your invoice. This charge is necessary because of the extra clerical processing involved.

CHANGE IN PRICES: All prices are subject to change without notice.

ADDRESS:¹ Send your purchase order to: American Standards Association

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Telephone: MURray Hill 3-3058

¹ Overseas purchasers see listing of Sales Agents, page 4.

BINDERS FOR AMERICAN STANDARDS: Twenty-six rod binders, two ring binders, and one binder each for C50, C57, and PH22 standards are required to house a complete set of American Standards (nine linear feet of shelf space). \$80.00

(1) Rod binder provided with 30 flexible looped rods which fit over top and bottom hinged posts for easy insertion of standards. Title "American Standards" imprinted on backbone; 3 inch capacity to hold standards up to 8½ x 11 inches	3.00
(2) Three-ring binder with metal back-plate, opening boosters and stiff cover. Title "American Standards" imprinted on front cover and backbone; 1 inch capacity for standards up to 8½ x 11 inches	2.00
(3) Three-post telescopic wing, leatherette binder for C50 standards; stamped in gold and provided with index tabs; 1½- to 1¾-inch capacity	3.50
(4) Three-post telescopic wing, leatherette binder for C57 standards; stamped in gold and provided with index tabs; 1½- to 2-inch capacity	3.50
(5) Three-ring binder, specially constructed for PH22 series stamped in gold on front cover "American Standards and Recommended Practices of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers"; 1½ inch capacity	5.00

KEEPING YOUR COMPLETE SET OR SPECIAL SERIES OF AMERICAN STANDARDS UP TO DATE:
To insure that your standards are always current, complete the standing order form below, specifying the series in which you are interested and return the completed blank to us.

ORDER FORM FOR COMPLETE SET OR SPECIAL SERIES

Kindly send me the publications listed below. Enclosed is \$ _____ in payment; or
 Please send bill when shipment is made.

_____ **Complete Set of American Standards**

Special Series

_____ Civil Engineering and Construction (A)
_____ Consumer Goods
_____ Electrical Engineering (C)
_____ Mechanical Engineering (B)
_____ Petroleum Products (Z11)
_____ Photography and Motion Pictures (PH)
_____ Safety

Binders are available for each set or series. See description above.

_____ Binders as follows (specify binder number shown above):

_____ @ \$ _____ @ \$ _____ @ \$ _____
_____ @ \$ _____ @ \$ _____ @ \$ _____

We wish to keep the American Standards we have ordered above up to date.

Please send with invoices copies of new and revised American Standards for the complete set or series we have ordered above and show our purchase order number _____
(Handling charge does not apply to standing orders.)

Name _____ Title _____
type or print

Organization _____ Type of Industry _____

Address _____

Sales Agents for American Standards in Other Countries

ALBANIA: Bureau de Standardisation auprès de La Commission Du Plan d'État de La République Populaire D'Albania, Tirana

ARGENTINA: Instituto Argentino de Racionalización de Materiales, Chile 1192, Buenos Aires

AUSTRALIA: Standards Association of Australia, Science House, Gloucester and Essex Streets, Sydney

AUSTRIA: Oesterreichischer Normenausschuss, Bauernmarkt 13, Vienna 1

BELGIUM: Institut Belge de Normalisation, 29 Avenue de la Brabançonne, Bruxelles 4

BRAZIL: Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas, Caixa Postal 1680, Rio de Janeiro

BULGARIA: Comité Supérieur de Normalisation de la République Populaire de Bulgarie, 5 Rue Jdanov, Sofia

BURMA: Union of Burma Applied Research Institute, Junction of Kaba Aye Pagoda-Kanbe Roads, Rangoon

CANADA: Canadian Standards Association, 235 Montreal Road, Ottawa 2

CHILE: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Technológicas y Normalización, Teatinos 20, 20 Piso, Santiago

CHINA: National Bureau of Standards, No. 1 First Street, Chen Kung Road 4, Tainan, Taiwan

COLOMBIA: Universidad Industrial de Santander, Ciudad Universitaria, Bucaramanga

CUBA: Board of Standards, Monte y Factoria, Habana

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Úřad pro normalisaci, Václavské náměstí č. 19, Prague 3, Nové Město

DENMARK: Dansk Standardiseringsraad, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen V

EGYPT: Egyptian Organization for Standardization, 144 Tahrir St., Dokki-Cairo

FINLAND: Suomen Standardisoimisliitto r.y., Kasarmikatu 44, A. 130, Helsinki

FRANCE: Association Française de Normalisation, 23 Rue Notre Dame des Victoires, Paris 2e

GERMANY: Deutscher Normenausschuss, Uhlandstrasse 175, Berlin W 15 Deutscher Normenausschuss, Friesenplatz 16, (22c) Köln 1

GREECE: Comité Hellénique de Normalisation auprès de la Chambre Technique de Grèce, Rue Kolokotroni 4, Athens

HUNGARY: Office Hongrois de Normalisation, Ulloiu-ut 25, Budapest IX

ICELAND: Institution of Icelandic Industries, Technical College Building, P. O. Box 675, Reykjavik

INDIA: Indian Standards Institution, "Manak Bhavan," 9, Mathura Road, New Delhi 1

INDONESIA: Dewan Normalisasi Indonesia, 38 Djalan Braga, Bandung

IRAN: Iran Standards Organization, Ministry of Commerce, Teheran

IRELAND: Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Glasnevin House, Ballymun Road, Dublin

ISRAEL: Standards Institution of Israel, 200 Dizengoff Road, Tel Aviv

ITALY: Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione, Piazza Armando Diaz 2, Milan

JAPAN: Japanese Industrial Standards Committee, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, 7-5 Ginza-Higashi Chuo-Ku 4, Tokyo

MEXICO: Secretaría de Industria y Comercio, Filomeno Mata 10, Mexico, D.F.

NETHERLANDS: Stichting Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut, Duinweg 20/22, Postbus 70, 's-Gravenhage

NEW ZEALAND: New Zealand Standards Institute, P.O. Box 195, Wellington, C.I

NORWAY: Norges Standardiserings-Forbund, Kongensgt. 15, Oslo 5

PAKISTAN: Pakistan Standards Institute, Department of Supply and Development, Mohammadi House, McLeod Road, Karachi

POLAND: Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny, Ul. Swietokrzyska 14, Warsaw 51

PORTUGAL: Repartião de Normalização, Avenida de Berna 1, Lisbon

RUMANIA: Oficiul de Stat pentru Standarde, Str. Joliot Curie 6, Bucharest 30

SPAIN: Instituto Nacional de Racionalización Del Trabajo, 150 Serrano, Madrid 6

SWEDEN: Sveriges Standardiseringskommission, Box 3 295, Stockholm 3

SWITZERLAND: Association Suisse de Normalisation (SNV), General Wille-Strasse 4, Zurich 2

TURKEY: Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, İstas Apt. No. 11 Gazi Mustafa Kemal Bulvari, 6/1, Yenisehir, Ankara

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA: South African Bureau of Standards, Private Bag 191, Pretoria

UNITED KINGDOM: British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W. 1

URUGUAY: Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Técnicas, Agraciada 1464, Piso 9, Montevideo

USSR: Komitet Standartov Mer i Izmeritel'nyh, Priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Bolchaia Kaloujskaia No. 9B, Moskva V49

VENEZUELA: Comisión Venezolana de Normas Industriales, Dirección de Industrias, Ministerio de Fomento, Caracas

YUGOSLAVIA: Savezna Komisija za Standardizaciju, Admirala Graprata ul. br. 16, Post Fah 933, Belgrade

American Standard

Registered United States Patent Office

An American Standard implies a consensus of those substantially concerned with its scope and provisions. The consensus principle extends to the initiation of work under the procedure of the Association, to the method of work to be followed, and to the final approval of the standard.

An American Standard is intended as a guide to aid the manufacturer, the consumer, and the general public. The existence of an American Standard does not in any respect preclude any party who has approved of the standard from manufacturing, selling, or using products, processes, or procedures not conforming to the standard.

An American Standard defines a product, process, or procedure with reference to one or more of the following: nomenclature, composition, construction, dimensions, tolerances, safety, operating characteristics, performance, quality, rating, certification, testing, and the service for which designed.

American Standards are subject to periodic review. They are reaffirmed or revised to meet changing economic conditions and technological progress. Users of American Standards are cautioned to secure the latest editions.

Producers of goods made in conformity with an American Standard are encouraged to state on their own responsibility, in advertising, promotion material, or on tags or labels, that the goods are produced in conformity with particular American Standards. The inclusion in such advertising and promotion media, or on tags or labels, of information concerning the characteristics covered by the standard to define its scope is also encouraged.



**SAVE Time, Money and Paperwork
Expedite Delivery with**

ASA COUPON BOOKS

The Service You Asked For

ASA Coupons eliminate

Cost of issuing purchase orders and checks

ASA handling charge

EACH BOOK CONTAINS:

40 ten-cent coupons

16 twenty-five cent coupons

8 fifty-cent coupons

TOTAL VALUE: \$12.00

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW

► Coupon Books must be paid for in advance. (Add 3-percent sales tax for deliveries in New York City.)

American Standards

See Index on page 59.

Abbreviations

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.	CGA	Compressed Gas Association
AAR	Association of American Railroads	CS	Commercial Standard
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway Officials	EIA	Electronic Industries Association
AATCC	American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists	IPCEA	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
ACI	American Concrete Institute	IRE	Institute of Radio Engineers
AGMA	American Gear Manufacturers Association	ITE	Institute of Traffic Engineers
AIA	American Institute of Architects	JAN	Joint Army-Navy Specification
AIEE	American Institute of Electrical Engineers	NBFU	National Board of Fire Underwriters
API	American Petroleum Institute	NBS	National Bureau of Standards
ASRE	American Society of Refrigerating Engineers	NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
AWWA	American Water Works Association	RETMA	Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association; name changed to Electronic Industries Association (EIA)
BLS	U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin	SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
BMTP	U. S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper	SPR	Simplified Practice Recommendation
		UL	Underwriters' Laboratories

Legend

A solid star (★) indicates new and revised standards approved since the last (March 1959) issue of this list.

An open star (☆) indicates that the standard is not yet available and price will be announced at a later date.

A dagger (†) indicates American Standards published by ASA to which quantity prices apply.

R indicates reaffirmed as up to date—no change.

A – Civil Engineering and Construction

(Special price of series, \$110.00, including applicable abbreviation and symbol standards.)

A1.1-1954	Portland Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C150-53) .....	.30	A1.14-1950	Ring Water (PAC Test), Method of Test for (ASTM C189-49)	Out of print
A1.2-1948 R1950	Sampling Hydraulic Cement, Methods of (ASTM C183-46) .....	.30	A1.15-1954	Tensile Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars, Method of Test for (ASTM C190-49) .....	.30
A1.3-1954	Masonry Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C91-53) .....	.30	A1.16-1954	Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by the Vicat or Gillmore Needles, Methods of Test for (ASTM C191-52) .....	.30
A1.4-1954	Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars, Method of Tests for (ASTM C109-52) .....	.30	A1.17-1954	Air-Entraining Portland Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C175-53) .....	.30
A1.5-1954	Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement, Methods of (ASTM C114-53; AASHO T105-53 [Part I]) .....	.60	A2.1-1956	Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Gillmore Needles, Method of Test for (ASTM C266-51T) .....	.30
A1.6-1950	Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement, Methods of (ASTM C114-51T) .....	.30	A2.2-1956	Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Methods of (ASTM E119-55) .....	.30
A1.7-1954	Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM C115-53; AASHO T98-53) .....	.30	A2.3-1956	Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Methods of (ASTM E152-55T) .....	.30
A1.8-1954	Autoclave Expansion of Portland Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C151-55) .....	.30	A2.4-1956	Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Method of Test for (ASTM E69-50) .....	.30
A1.9-1954	Air Content of Portland Cement Mortar, Method of Test for (ASTM C185-57T) .....	.30	A6.1-1956	Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Crib Test, Method of Test for (ASTM E160-50) .....	.30
A1.10-1954	Heat of Hydration of Portland Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C186-53) .....	.30	A9.1-1953	Drain Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C4-55) .....	.30
A1.11-1950	Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C187-49) .....	.30	A10.1-1951	Building Exits Code (NFPA 101; AIA 40-B-7)	Out of print
A1.12-1948 R1950	Specific Gravity of Hydraulic Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C188-44) .....	.30	A10.2-1944	Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction	Out of print

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
A12-1932	.50	†Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards, Safety Code for.....	
A13.1-1956	1.00	Identification of Piping Systems, Scheme for the	
A14.1-1959	1.50	†Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for ..	
A14.2-1956	.50	†Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for ..	
A14.3-1956	1.00	†Fixed Ladders, Safety Code for	
A17.1-1957	4.25	Elevators, Dumbwaiters, and Escalators, Safety Code for (A17.1-1955 and revisions A17.1a-1957)	
	1.00	(A17.1a-1957 sold separately).....	
A17.1.5-1953	.50	Private Residence Elevators, Safety Code for (Included in A17.1-1957)	
A17.2-1945	2.50	Elevators, Inspection of (Inspectors' Manual)	
A19-1937	.50	Void in Aggregates for Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C30-37; AASHO T20-42)	
● A21 — Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings:			
A21.1-1957	1.50	Computation of Strength and Thickness of Cast Iron Pipe, Manual for the (AWWA C101-57)	
A21.2-1953	.45	Cast Iron Pit Cast Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C102)	
A21.3-1953	.25	Cast Iron Pit Cast Pipe for Gas, Specifications for	
A21.4-1953	.35	Cement Mortar Lining for Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specifications for (AWWA C104)	
A21.6-1953	.40	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C106)	
A21.7-1953	.25	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds for Gas, Specifications for	
A21.8-1953	.45	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Sand-Lined Molds, for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C108)	
A21.9-1953	.25	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Sand-Lined Molds for Gas, Specifications for	
A21.10-1952	.35	Short-Body, Cast Iron Fittings, 3 Inch to 12 Inch, for 250-Psi, Water Pressure Plus Water Hammer, Specifications for (AWWA C110)	
A21.11-1953	.35	Mechanical Joint for Cast Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specifications for (AWWA C111)	
A23.1-1948	School Lighting (AIA 31-F-28) <i>Out of print</i>		
A35.1-1941 R1953	.50	Manhole Frames and Covers for Subsurface Structures	
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials:			
A37.1-1954	.30	Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D5-52; AASHO T49-52)	
A37.2-1951	.30	Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Method of (ASTM D139-49; AASHO T50-49)	
A37.3-1954	.30	Determination of Bitumen, Method of Test for (ASTM D4-52)	
A37.4-1951	.30	Amount of Material Finer than No. 200 Sieve in Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C117-49; AASHO T11-49)	
A37.5-1943 R1948	.50	Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C127-42)	
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)			
A37.6-1958	.30	Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C128-57; AASHO T84-45)	
A37.7-1957	.30	Abrasion of Coarse Aggregate by Use of the Los Angeles Machine, Method of Test for (ASTM C131-55; AASHO T96)	
A37.8-1947 R1948	.30	Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C136-46; AASHO T27-46)	
A37.9-1957	.30	Distillation of Tars and Tar Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D20-56; AASHO T52)	
A37.10-1943 R1948	.30	Softening Point of Bituminous Materials (Ring-and-Ball Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D36-26; AASHO T53-42)	
A37.11-1945 R1948	.30	Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D113-44; AASHO T51-44)	
A37.12-1943 R1948	.30	Proportion of Bitumen Soluble in Carbon Tetrachloride, Method of Test for (ASTM D165-42)	
A37.13-1943 R1957	.30	Residue of Specified Penetration, Method of Test for (ASTM D243-36; AASHO T56-42)	
A37.14-1957	.30	Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler, Method of Test for (ASTM D546-55; AASHO T37-55)	
A37.15-1948	.30	Paving Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C7-42; AASHO M40-42 and T31-42)	
A37.16-1957	.30	Unit Weight of Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C29-55; AASHO T19)	
A37.17-1958	.30	Making and Curing Concrete Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Field, Method of (ASTM C31-57, AASHO T23)	
A37.18-1957	.30	Compressive Strength of Molded Concrete Cylinders, Method of Test for (ASTM C39-56T; AASHO T22)	
A37.19-1957	.30	Organic Impurities in Sands for Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C40-56T)	
A37.20-1958	.30	Securing, Preparing, and Testing Specimens from Hardened Concrete for Compressive and Flexural Strengths, Methods of (ASTM C42-57; AASHO T24-49)	
A37.21-1948	.30	Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C70-47)	
A37.22-1958	.30	Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), Method of Test for (ASTM C78-57; AASHO T97)	
A37.23-1957	.30	Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Method of Test for (ASTM C88-56T; AASHO T104)	
A37.24-1951	.30	Compressive Strength of Concrete Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), Method of Test for (ASTM C116-49; AASHO T140-49)	
A37.25-1958	.30	Lightweight Pieces in Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C123-57T)	
A37.26-1948	.30	Flow of Portland-Cement Concrete by Use of the Flow Table, Method of Test for (ASTM C124-39; AASHO T120-42)	

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)		● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)	
A37.27-1948 Weight per Cubic Foot, Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C138-44; AASHO T121-45) .....	.30	A37.31-1958 Wetting-and-Drying Tests of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of (ASTM D559-57; AASHO T135) .....	.30
A37.28-1957 Clay Lumps in Natural Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C142-55T; AASHO T112-55) .....	.30	A37.52-1958 Freezing-and-Thawing Test of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of (ASTM D560-57; AASHO T136) .....	.30
A37.29-1954 Slump Test for Consistency of Portland-Cement Concrete, Method of (ASTM C143-52; AASHO T119-52) .....	.30	A37.53-1948 Cut-back Asphalt (Rapid Curing Type), Specifications for (ASTM D597-46; AASHO M81-42) .....	.30
A37.30-1957 Sampling of Fresh Concrete, Method of (ASTM C172-54; AASHO T141) .....	.30	A37.54-1948 Cut-back Asphalt (Medium Curing Type), Specifications for (ASTM D598-46; AASHO M82-42) .....	.30
A37.31-1951 Measuring Length of Drilled Concrete Cores, Method of (ASTM C174-49; AASHO T148-49) .....	.30	A37.55-1958 Emulsified Asphalt, Specifications for (ASTM D977-57) .....	.30
A37.32-1948 Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Method of Test for (ASTM D6-39T; AASHO T47-42) .....	.30	A37.56-1948 Sodium Chloride, Specifications for (ASTM D632-43) .....	.30
A37.33-1957 Terms Relating to Materials for Roads and Pavements, Definitions of (ASTM D8-55) .....	.30	A37.57-1948 Volume Correction Table for Tar and Coal-Tar Pitch (ASTM D633-44) .....	.30
A37.34-1948 Materials for Sand-Cement Bed for Brick and Block Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D58-37) .....	.30	A37.58-1958 Cement Content of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of Test for (ASTM D806-57; AASHO T144) .....	.30
A37.35-1954 Granite Block for Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D59-53) .....	.30	A37.59-1951 Sulfonation Index of Road Tars, Method of Test for (ASTM D872-48; AASHO T108-48) .....	.30
A37.36-1948 Softening Point of Tar Products (Cube-in-Water Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D61-38) .....	.30	A37.60-1957 Cotton Mats for Curing Concrete Pavements, Specifications for (AASHO M73-49) .....	.30
A37.37-1958 Calcium Chloride, Specifications for (ASTM D98-56T) .....	.30	A37.61-1957 Subgrade Paper, Specifications for (AASHO M74-55) .....	.30
A37.38-1948 Coal-Tar Pitch for Stone Block Filler, Specifications for (ASTM D112-30) .....	.30	A37.62-1957 Quality of Water to Be Used in Concrete, Method of Test for (AASHO T26-51) .....	.30
A37.39-1948 Recut Granite Block for Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D131-39) .....	.30	A37.63-1948 Specific Viscosity (Engler), Method of Test for (AASHO T54-35) .....	.30
A37.40-1948 Granite Block for Durax Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D132-39) .....	.30	A37.64-1948 Percentage of Bitumen and Bituminous Mixtures, Method of Test for (AASHO T58-37) .....	.30
A37.41-1948 Mineral Filler for Sheet Asphalt and Bituminous Concrete Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D242-39; AASHO M17-42) .....	.30	A37.65-1948 Flash Point with Tagliabu Open Cup, Method of Test for (AASHO T79-42) .....	.30
A37.42-1957 Testing Emulsified Asphalts, Methods of (ASTM D244-55; AASHO T59) .....	.30	A37.66-1948 Swell Characteristics of Aggregates, Methods of Test for (AASHO T101-42) .....	.30
A37.43-1951 Bituminous Paving Plant Inspection (ASTM D290-51) .....	.30	A37.67-1948 Spot Test of Asphaltic Materials, Method of Test for (AASHO T102-42) .....	.30
A37.44-1951 Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride, Methods of (ASTM D345-48; AASHO T143-49) .....	.30	A37.68-1948 Inorganic Matter or Ash, Method of Test for (AASHO T111-42) .....	.30
A37.45-1957 Distillation of Cut-back Asphaltic Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D402-55) .....	.30	A37.69-1957 Ready-Mixed Concrete, Specifications for (ASTM C94-55T) .....	.30
A37.46-1948 Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Method of Test for (ASTM D425-59; AASHO T94-42) .....	.30	A37.70-1957 Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Method of Test for (ASTM C231-56T; AASHO T152) .....	.30
A37.47-1948 Field Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Method of Test for (ASTM D426-39; AASHO T93-42) .....	.30	A37.71-1954 Specific Gravity of Road Oils, Road Tars, Asphalt Cements, and Soft Tar Pitches, Method of Test for (ASTM D70-52) .....	.30
A37.48-1951 Asphalt Plank, Specifications for (ASTM D517-50) .....	.30	A37.72-1954 Specific Gravity of Asphalts and Tar Pitches Sufficiently Solid To Be Handled in Fragments, Method of Test for (ASTM D71-52) .....	.30
A37.49-1957 Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete (Non-extruding and Resilient Types), Specifications for (ASTM D544-49) .....	.30	A37.73-1951 Toughness of Rock, Method of Test for (ASTM D3-18) .....	.30
A37.50-1958 Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of Test for (ASTM D558-57; AASHO T134) .....	.30	A37.74-1951 Materials for Cement Grout Filler for Brick and Stone Block Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D57-20) .....	.30

Note: Available only in 3-volume edition (not sold separately) of Standard Specifications for Highway Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, published by AASHO, 917 National Press Building, Washington 4, D. C., \$10.00.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)		● A62 — Modular Coordination (Continued)	
A37.75-1951 Sampling Stone, Slag, Gravel, Sand, and Stone Block for Use as Highway Materials, Methods of (ASTM D75-48).....	30	A62.2-1945 †Coordination of Masonry, Basis for the.....	35
A38-1933 Steel Reinforcing Spirals (SPR R53-32) Out of print		A62.3-1946 †Clay and Concrete Modular Masonry Units, Sizes of	50
★A39.1-1959 †Window Cleaning, Safety Code for.....	1.00	A62.4-1947 †Clay Flue Linings, Sizes of	35
A40.1-1935 Cast-Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings.....	2.00	A66.1-1951 Keene's Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C61-50)	30
A40.2-1936 (Revised and Redesignated as B16.26-1958)		A67.1-1956 Gypsum Lath, Specifications for (ASTM C37-54)	30
A40.4-1942 Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems.....	1.50	A68.1-1956 Gypsum Sheathing Board, Specifications for (ASTM C79-54)	30
A40.6-1943 Backflow Preventers in Plumbing Systems.....	1.50	★A69.1-1959 Gypsum Wallboard, Specifications for (ASTM C36-58)	30
A40.5-1943 Threaded Cast-Iron Pipe for Drainage, Vent, and Waste Services.....	1.00	A70.1-1957 Gypsum and Gypsum Products, Methods of Testing (ASTM C26-56)	50
A40.8-1955 National Plumbing Code	3.50	A73.1-1942 R1950 Concrete Masonry Units for Construction for Catch Basins and Manholes, Specifications for (ASTM C139-39)	30
A41.1-1953 Masonry, Building Code Requirements for (NBS 211)	20	A74.1-1958 Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C34-57)	30
A42.1-1955 Gypsum Plastering, Specifications for (AIA 20-A-2) .....	.75	A75.1-1956 Concrete Building Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C55-55)	30
A42.4-1955 Interior Lathing and Furring, Specifications for (AIA 21-A-2)		A76.1-1958 Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C56-57)	30
A42.2-1946 Portland Cement Stucco, Specifications for (AIA 21-D) .....	.50	A77.1-1958 Structural Clay Floor Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C57-57)	30
A42.3-1946 Portland Cement Plastering, Specifications for (AIA 21-A-4) .....	.50	A78.1-1952 Sand-Lime Building Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C73-51)	30
A48-1932 †Forms for Concrete Joist Construction Floors .....	.35	A79.1-1953 Hollow Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C90-52)	30
A49.1-1951 Gypsum, Specifications for (ASTM C22-50) .....	.30	A80.1-1953 Hollow Non-Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C129-52)	30
★A49.3-1959 Gypsum Plasters, Specifications for (ASTM C28-58) .....	.30	A81.1-1953 Solid Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C145-52)	30
A49.4-1951 Gypsum Molding Plaster, Specifications for (ASTM C59-50) .....	.30	A82.1-1958 Sampling and Testing Brick, Methods of (AASHO T32 ; ASTM C67-57)	30
★A50.1-1959 Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A15-58T) .....	.30	A83.1-1953 Sampling and Testing Structural Clay Tile, Methods of (ASTM C112-52)	30
A50.2-1958 Rail-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A16-57T)		A84.1-1956 (2 ed) Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units, Methods of (ASTM C140-56)	30
G43.1-1958 Axle-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A160-57T) .....	.75	A85.1-1956 †Protective Lighting, Practice for	50
★A50.3-1959 Cold-Drawn Steel Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A82-58T) .....	.30	A87.1-1957 †Open Web Steel Joist Construction Short-span Series, Specifications for .....	.75
A53.1-1946 †Light and Ventilation, Building Code Requirements for	Out of print	● A88 — Oxychloride Cements:	
A55.1-1948 †Administrative Requirements for Building Codes .....	.50	A88.1-1951 Preparation of Subfloors to Receive Oxychloride Composition Flooring, Specification for (AIA 23-D)	
A56.1-1952 Excavations and Foundations, Building Code Requirements for .....	.80	A88.2-1952 General Purpose Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D) .....	.85
A57.1-1952 Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings, Specification for the .....	.50	A88.3-1952 Heavy Duty Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)	
A58.1-1955 †Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures, Building Code Requirements for	1.50	A88.4-1952 Basecoat Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)	
A59.1-1954 Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specifications for .....	.75	A88.5-1952 Non-Slip Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D) .....	.35
A60.1-1949 †Signs and Outdoor Display Structures, Building Code Requirements for .....	.75	A88.6-1952 Terrazzo Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D) .....	.35
● A62 — Modular Coordination:			
A62.1-1957 †Coordination of Dimensions of Building Materials and Equipment, Basis for the			

A 24- x 36-inch reproduction of Fig. 1, Minimum Allowable Resultant Wind Pressures, of American Standard A58.1-1955 available at \$1.50 per copy.

A59.1-1954 Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specifications for .....	.75
A60.1-1949 †Signs and Outdoor Display Structures, Building Code Requirements for .....	.75

● A62 — Modular Coordination:

A62.1-1957 †Coordination of Dimensions of Building Materials and Equipment, Basis for the

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● A88 — Oxychloride Cements (Continued)			
A88.7-1952 Industrial Granolithic Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D) .....	.35	A90.1-1949 R1956	1.00
A88.8-1952 Oxy cement Underlayment and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D) .....	.35	A93.1-1948	.50
A88.9-1955 Nonspark Conductive Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for .....	.35	A94.1-1948	.50
A88.10-1953 Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions and Ingredients, Method of Sampling (ASTM C237-51) .....	.30	A94.2-1955	Support, Anchorage, and Protection of Exterior Marble Veneer 2" and Less in Thickness, Specifications for the (AIA 8-B-1)
A88.11-1953 Sieve Analysis of Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions, Aggregates, and Fillers, Method of Test for (ASTM C238-51)...	.30	A94.3-1955	1.25
A88.12-1953 Sieve Analysis of Plastic Calcined Magnesia, Method of Test for (ASTM C239-51)...	.30	A97.1-1958	Exterior Marble Used in Curtain or Panel Walls, Specifications for (AIA 8-B-1) ...
A88.13-1953 Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Sulfate, Technical Grade, Methods for (ASTM C244-52) .....	.30	★A98.1-1959	Gypsum Wallboard Finishes, Specifications for
A88.14-1953 Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Chloride, Methods for (ASTM C245-52) .....	.30	A99.1-1958	.75
A88.15-1953 Physical Testing of Magnesia for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of (ASTM C246-52) .....	.30	★A100.1-1959	Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specifications for (ASTM C62-58)
★A88.16-1959 Ignition Loss and Active Calcium Oxide in Magnesium Oxide for Use in Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Methods of Test for (ASTM C247-57) .....	.30	A101.1-1958	.30
A88.17-1953 Bulk Density of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C248-52) .....	.30	A102.1-1956	Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specifications for (ASTM C216-57)
A88.18-1953 Field Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Slump Test (ASTM C249-52) .....	.30	A103.1-1954	.30
A88.19-1953 Field Determination of Specific Gravity of Gaging Solutions for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Specifications for, and Method for (ASTM C250-52) .....	.30	A104.1-1956	Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C126-57T)
A88.20-1953 Mixing Magnesium Oxychloride Cement Compositions with Gaging Solutions (for Preparation of Specimens for Laboratory Tests), Method for (ASTM C251-52)....	.30	A105.1-1956	.30
A88.21-1953 Linear Contraction of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C252-52) .....	.30	A106.1-1958	Vitrified Clay Filter Block for Trickling Filters, Specifications for (ASTM C159-55)
A88.22-1953 Linear Change of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C253-52) .....	.30	A106.2-1955	.30
A88.23-1953 Setting Time of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C254-52) .....	.30	A106.3-1958	Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C279-54)
A88.24-1953 Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements by the Flow Table, Method of Test for (ASTM C255-52) .....	.30	A106.4-1958	.30
A88.25-1953 Flexural Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements (Using Simple Bar with Two-Point or Single-Point Loading), Method of Test for (ASTM C256-52) .....	.30	A106.5-1955	.30
A88.26-1953 Compressive Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C257-52) .....	.30	A107.1-1958	.30
A89.1-1957 Reinforced Concrete, Building Code Requirements for (ACI 318-56)	1.00	A108.1-1958	.30
		A108.2-1958	Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specifications for (ASTM C35-57T)
		A108.3-1958	.30
		A109.1-1955	.30
		A109.2-1956	.30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
A109.3-1956	.30	A111.11-1955	Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Insulating Fire Brick at Room Temperature, Methods of Test for (ASTM C93-54) .30
Coal-Tar Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D227-56) .....	.30	A111.12-1955	Ground Fire Clay as a Mortar for Laying-up Fireclay Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C105-47) .30
A109.4-1956	.30	A111.13-1955	Refractories for Incinerators, Specifications for (ASTM C106-51) .30
Asphalt-Saturated Asbestos Felts for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D250-56) .....	.30	A111.14-1955	Panel Spalling Test for High Duty Fireclay Brick, Method of ASTM (C107-52) .30
A109.5-1955	.30	A111.15-1955	Test for Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Method of (ASTM C113-46) .30
Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Asbestos Felts for Use in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D655-47) .....	.30	A111.16-1955	Panel Spalling Test for Super Duty Fireclay Brick, Method of (ASTM C122-52) .30
A109.6-1955	.30	A111.17-1955	Test for Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Methods of (ASTM C133-55) .30
Coal-Tar Pitch, for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specifications for (ASTM D450-41) .....	.30	A111.18-1955	Test for Size and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick, Methods of (ASTM C134-41) .30
A109.7-1955	.30	A111.19-1955	Test for True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials, Method of (ASTM C135-47) .30
Coal-Tar Pitch for Steep Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D654-49) <i>Out of print</i>		A111.20-1955	Refractories for Moderate Duty Stationary Boiler Service, Specifications for (ASTM C153-51) .30
A109.8-1955	.30	A111.21-1955	Test for Warpage of Refractory Brick and Tile, Method of (ASTM C154-41) .30
Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing and Shingles, Method of Test for (ASTM D451-40) ..	.30	A111.22-1958	Insulating Fire Brick, Classification of (ASTM C155-57) .30
A109.9-1955	.30	A111.23-1955	Fireclay Plastic Refractories for Boiler and Incinerator Services, Specifications for (ASTM C176-47) .30
Sieve Analysis of Nongranular Mineral Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing and Shingles, Method of Test for (ASTM D452-40) .....	.30	A111.24-1955	Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type) for Boiler and Incinerator Services, Specifications for (ASTM C178-47) .30
A109.10-1957	.30	A111.25-1955	Test for Combined Drying and Firing Shrinkage of Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C179-46) .30
Sampling and Testing Felted and Woven Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing and Roofing, Methods of (ASTM D146-56T) ..	.30	A111.26-1955	Panel Spalling Test for Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C180-52) .30
A109.11-1955	.30	A111.27-1955	Test for Workability Index of Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C181-47) .30
Steam Distillation of Bituminous Protective Coatings, Method of Test for (ASTM D255-28) .....	.30	A111.28-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Fire Brick, Method of (ASTM C182-47) .30
A109.12-1955	.30	A111.29-1955	Test for Bonding Strength of Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type), Method of (ASTM C198-47) .30
Woven Cotton Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing, Specifications for (ASTM D173-44) .....	.30	A111.30-1955	Test for Refractoriness of Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type), Method of (ASTM C199-47) .30
A111.1-1955	.30	A111.31-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Refractories, Method of (ASTM C201-47) .30
Testing Refractory Brick Under Load at High Temperatures, Method of (ASTM C16-49) .....	.30	A111.32-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Fireclay Refractories, Method of (ASTM C202-47) .30
A111.2-1955	.50	A111.33-1955	Test for Reheat Change of Insulating Fire Brick, Method of (ASTM C210-46) .30
Chemical Analysis of Refractory Materials, Methods of (ASTM C18-52) .....	.50	A111.34-1955	Fireclay-Base Castable Refractories for Boiler Furnaces and Incinerators, Specifications for (ASTM C213-55) .30
A111.3-1955	.30	A111.35-1957	Test for Disintegration of Fireclay Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Method of (ASTM C288-56) .30
Test for Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick, Methods of (ASTM C20-46) .....	.30		
A111.4-1956	.30		
Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Refractory Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM C24-56) .....	.30		
★A111.5-1959	.30		
Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of (ASTM C27-58T) .....	.30		
★A111.6-1959	.30		
Basic Procedure in Panel Spalling Test for Refractory Brick, Method for (ASTM C38-58) .....	.30		
A111.7-1955	.30		
Refractories for Malleable Iron Furnaces with Removable Bungs, and for Annealing Ovens, Specifications for (ASTM C63-51) .....	.30		
A111.8-1955	.30		
Refractories for Heavy Duty Stationary Boiler Service, Specifications for (ASTM C64-51) .....	.30		
A111.9-1955	.30		
Terms Relating to Refractories, Definitions of (ASTM C71-55) .....	.30		
A111.10-1955	.30		
Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM C92-46) .....	.30		

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
A111.36-1955 Single- and Double-Screened Ground Refractory Materials, Classification of (ASTM C316-55) .....	.30
●A115 — Specifications for Door and Frame Preparation for:	
★A115.1-1959 Mortise Door Locks	
★A115.2-1959 Bored or Cylindrical Locks for 1 1/4 Inch Doors	
★A115.3-1959 Bored or Cylindrical Locks for 1 1/8 Inch Doors	\$1.50
★A115.4-1959 Lever Extension Flush Bolts	
(Available separately at 50¢ each)	
★A118.1-1959 Dry-Set Portland Cement Mortar, Specification for	1.00

B — Mechanical Engineering

(Special price of series, including applicable abbreviation and symbol standards, \$250.00)

●B1 — Screw Threads:

★B1.1-1960 Unified Screws Threads	5.00
B1.2-1951 Screw Thread Gages and Gaging	4.00
B1.5-1952 Acme Screw Threads	2.25
B1.7-1949 R1953 Nomenclature, Definitions, and Letter Symbols for Screw Threads	1.50
B1.8-1952 Stub Acme Screw Threads	1.50
B1.9-1953 Buttress Screw Threads	1.50
B1.10-1958 Unified Miniature Screw Threads	1.50
B1.11-1958 Microscope Objective Thread	1.00
★B1.12 Class 5 Interference-Fit Thread (Proposed American Standard—Published for Trial and Criticism)	1.00
 B2.1-1945 Pipe Threads	2.50
B3.4-1950 †Gaging Practices for Ball and Roller Bearings .....	.50
B3.5-1951 †Tolerances for Ball and Roller Bearings (Corresponds to ISO R15) .....	.75
B3.8-1951 †Bearing Mounting for Ball and Roller Bearings, Specifications for	1.00
B3.9-1951 †Bearing Mounting Accessories, Specifications for .....	.50
B3.10-1959 †Instrument Precision Ball Bearings, Requirements for	1.00
B3.11-1959 †Evaluating Load Ratings for Ball and Roller Bearings, Method of	1.75
B4.1-1955 Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts	1.50

●B5 — Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements:

B5e1	See B5.3 1960
B5.1-1949	T-Slots—Their Bolts, Nuts, Tongues, and Cutters
★B5.3-1960	Milling Cutters, Nomenclature, Principal Dimensions, etc
★B5.4-1959	Taps, Cut and Ground Threads
★B5.5-1959	Rotating Air Cylinders and Adapters
B5.6-1941 R1949	Jig Bushings
B5.7-1954	Circular and Dovetail Forming Tool Blanks
B5.8-1954 R1959	Chucks and Chuck Jaws

	Price
●B5 — Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements (Continued)	
★B5.9-1960	Spindle Noses for Tool Room Lathes, Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes, and Automatic Lathes
★B5.10-1960	Machine Tapers, Self-Holding and Steep Taper Series
B5.11-1954	Spindle Noses and Adjustable Adapters for Multiple Spindle Drilling Heads
B5.12-1958	Twist Drills, Straight Shank and Taper Shank Combined Drills and Countersinks
★B5.14-1959	Reamers
B5.15-1950	Involute Splines, Side Bearing
B5.16-1952	Accuracy of Engine and Tool Room Lathes
B5.17-1958	Identifying Grinding Wheels and Other Bonded Abrasives, Markings for
B5.18-1953	Spindle Noses and Arbors for Milling Machines
B5.19-1946 R1953	Life Tests of Single-Point Tools Made of Materials Other Than Sintered Carbides ..
B5.20-1958	Machine Pins
B5.21-1949	Straight Cut-Off Blades for Lathes and Screw Machines
B5.22-1950	Single Point Tools and Tool Posts (Partially revised by B5.36-1957 and B5.29-1959) ..
B5.23-1958	Inserted Blade Milling Cutter Bodies
B5.25-1950	Punch and Die Sets for Two-Post Punch Press Tools
B5.26-1950	Involute Serrations
★B5.27-1959	Drill Drivers, Split-Sleeve, Collet Type ..
B5.28-1958	Lubricating and Coolant Pumps for Machine Tools, Mounting Dimensions of ..
★B5.29-1959	High Speed Steel and Cast Nonferrous Single Point Tools and Tool Holders (Partial revision of B5.22-1950)
B5.30-1958	Knurling
B5.31-1953	Involute Spline and Serration Gages and Gaging
B5.32-1953	Surface Grinding Machines of the Reciprocating Table Type, Designation and Working Ranges of
B5.33-1953	Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machines, Designation and Working Ranges of
B5.34-1956	Life Tests for Single-Point Tools of Sintered Carbide
B5.35-1957	Abrasive Discs and Plate Mounted Wheels, Machine Mounting Specifications for ..
B5.36-1957	Carbide Blanks and Cutting Tools (Partial Revision of B5.22-1950)
B5.38-1958	Driving and Spindle Ends for Portable Air and Electric Tools
 B6.1-1932	Spur Gear Tooth Form
B6.5-1954	Letter Symbols for Gear Engineering (AGMA 111.02)
B6.6-1946	Gear Tolerances and Inspection (AGMA 231.01, 232.01, 233.01)
B6.7-1956	20-Degree Involute Fine-Pitch System (AGMA 207.04)
B6.8-1950	Fine-Pitch Straight Bevel Gears (AGMA 206.03)
B6.9-1956	Design for Fine-Pitch Worm Gearings (AGMA 374.03)
B6.10-1954	Gear Nomenclature, Terms, Definitions, and Illustrations (AGMA 112.03)

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

if it's a matter of... { **SELECTIVITY**
PERFORMANCE
ECONOMY



Service conditions may govern any number of valve requirements for a given operation. Once the specified needs are apparent it becomes a matter of wise selectivity in choosing the right valve for the job. You want to be certain the valve is mechanically able to do exactly as must meet your particular needs. You want to be certain you are getting the valve quality so specified. Pacific's complete line of small steel valves, 2" and smaller, affords you this assurance for all around dependable operation. This comprehensive line of valves includes gate, globe, and check valves in all of the popular pressure series, construction details and moreover, are available in a wide selection of trim materials, tailored to meet your individual needs.

Whatever type of valve is required of your immediate need, Pacific's large warehouse stock is your promise of quick delivery at a low initial cost. You will find Pacific keeps the price of good valves as low as is compatible with quality and production. For additional information call any of Pacific's conveniently located offices or write direct.

PACIFIC **VALVES, INC.**
 Long Beach, California

Subsidiaries

PACIFIC SOUTHERN FOUNDRIES, INC., Bakersfield, Calif.

PACIFIC FORGE, INC., Fontana, Calif.

PACIFIC PATTERNS, INC., Long Beach, Calif.

*Sales Offices in Most Principal Cities with Complete Valve Reconditioning Facilities in
 Houston, Texas; Woodbury, New Jersey; and Broadview, Illinois.*

	Price
B6.11-1956	Inspection of Fine-Pitch Gears (AGMA 236.04) 2.50
B6.12-1954	Nomenclature for Gear Tooth Wear and Failure (AGMA 110.02) 1.50
B6.13-1955	System for Straight Bevel Gears 1.00
B7.1-1956	Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels, Safety Code for the 1.00
B8-1932	†Protection of Industrial Workers in Foundries, Safety Code for the ..... .35
B9.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration, Safety Code for (ASRE 15-58) 1.00
★B11.1-1960	†Power Presses, Safety Code for ★
B13-1924	Logging and Sawmill Safety Code (NBS Handbook H5) <i>Out of print</i>
B15.1-1953 R1958	Mechanical Power-Transmission Apparatus, Safety Code for 2.00

● B16 — Pipe Flanges and Fittings:

B16.5-1944 R1955	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Class 250 1.50
B16b1-1931 R1952	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings (for 800-lb Hydraulic Pressure) 1.00
B16b2-1931 R1952	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings (for Maximum WSP of 25 lb) 1.00
B16.1-1948 R1953	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Class 125 1.50
B16.3-1951 R1958	Malleable-Iron Screwed Fittings, 150 lb. 1.50
B16.4-1949 R1953	Cast-Iron Screwed Fittings, 125 and 250 lb. 1.50
B16.5-1957	Steel Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings 3.00
B16.9-1958	Steel Butt-Welding Fittings 1.50
B16.10-1957	Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Ferrous Valves 1.50
B16.11-1946 R1952	Steel Socket-Welding Fittings 1.00
B16.12-1953	Cast-Iron Screwed Drainage Fittings 1.00
B16.14-1949 R1953	Ferrous Plugs, Bushings, and Locknuts with Pipe Threads 1.00
B16.15-1958	Brass or Bronze Screwed Fittings, 125 lb. 1.50
B16.16-1948 R1952	Cast-Iron Flanges and Flanged Fittings for Refrigerant Piping, Class 300 1.00
B16.17-1949 R1953	Brass or Bronze Screwed Fittings, 250 lb. 1.00
B16.18-1950	Cast-Brass Solder-Joint Fittings 1.50
B16.19-1951 R1958	Malleable-Iron Screwed Fittings, Class 300. 1.00
B16.20-1956	Ring-Joint Gaskets and Grooves for Steel Pipe Flanges 1.00
B16.21-1951	Nonmetallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges 1.00
B16.22-1951	Wrought Copper and Bronze Solder-Joint Fittings 1.00
★B16.23-1960	Cast-Bronze Solder-Joint Drainage Fittings 2.00
B16.24-1953	Brass or Bronze Flanges and Flanged Fittings, 150 and 300 lb. 1.00
B16.25-1958	Butt-Welding Ends for Pipe, Valves, Flanges, and Fittings 1.00
B16.26-1958	Brass Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes (Supersedes A40.2-1936) 1.00
●	
B17f-1930 R1955	Woodruff Keys, Keyslots, and Cutters 1.00

	Price
● B18 — Bolts and Nuts:	
B18.1-1955	Small Solid Rivets 1.50
B18.2-1955	Square and Hexagon Bolts and Nuts 2.00
B18.3-1954	Socket Head Cap Screws and Socket Set Screws 1.50
B18.4-1950 R1957	Large Rivets (1/2 Inch Nominal Diameter and Larger) 1.50
B18.5-1952 R1959	Round Head Bolts 1.50
B18.6-1947	Slotted and Recessed Head Screws, Machine and Tapping Types (For partial revisions of this standard, see B18.6.1-1956, B18.6.2-1956 and B18.6.4-1958) <i>Out of Print</i>
B18.6.1-1956	Slotted and Recessed Head Wood Screws, (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 1.00
B18.6.2-1956	Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 1.50
B18.6.4-1958	Slotted and Recessed Head Tapping Screws and Metallic Drive Screws (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 4.00
B18.6-1950 R1958	High-Strength High-Temperature Internal Wrenching Bolts 1.00
B18.9-1958	Plow Bolts 1.50
B18.10-1952	Track Bolts and Nuts 1.50
●	
B19-1938	Compressed Air Machinery and Equipment, Safety Code for <i>Out of print</i>
B20.1-1957	Conveyors, Cableways and Related Equipment, Safety Code for 1.50
B24.1-1952 R1959	†Forging and Hot Metal Stamping, Safety Code for 1.00
B26-1925 R1953	Fire-Hose Couplings Screw Thread 1.00
B27.1-1958	Lock Washers 2.00
B27.2-1958	Plain Washers 1.00
B28.1-1949 R1959	†Mills and Calenders in the Rubber Industry, Safety Code for 2.00
● B29 — Transmission Chains	
B29.1-1957	Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth (SAE SP-69) 3.00
B29.2-1957	Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth (SAE SP-68) 2.00
B29.3-1954	Double-Pitch Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprockets (SAE SP-90) 2.00
B29.4-1954	Double-Pitch Conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets (with Addenda B29.4a-1958) (SAE SP-91) 2.00
B29.5-1954	Attachments for Transmission Roller Chains (SAE SP-92) 1.00
B29.6-1954	Steel Detachable Link Chain and Attachments (SAE SP-93) 2.00
B29.7-1954	Malleable-Iron Detachable Link Chain and Attachments (SAE SP-94) 3.00
B29.8-1958	Leaf Chain (SAE TR-97) 3.00
B29.9-1958	Small Pitch Silent Chains and Sprocket Tooth Form (Less than $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Pitch) (SAE TR-96) 2.00
●	
B30.1-1943 R1952	Jacks, Safety Code for 1.00
B30.2-1943 R1952	Cranes, Derricks, and Hoists, Safety Code for 2.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

		Price	Price
●	B31 — Pressure Piping		
B31.1-1955	Code for Pressure Piping.....	3.50	
	(Current except for Sections on Refinery and Oil Transportation Piping which are listed below.)		
★ B31.3-1959	Petroleum Refinery Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955).....	4.00	
★ B31.4-1959	Oil Transportation Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955).....	2.50	
B31.8-1958	Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems (Revision of B31.8-1955).....	2.50	
	● Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Thin Flat Metals (Under 0.250 in.)	1.00	
B33.1-1935	Hose Coupling Screw Threads	1.00	
	R1947		
●	B36 — Iron and Steel Pipe:		
B36.1-1959	Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A53-58; ASME SA-53) .....	.30	
B36.2-1958	Welded Wrought-Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A72-56T; ASME SA-72) .....	.30	
★ B36.3-1959	Seamless Carbon-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A106-58T; ASME SA-106) .....	.30	
B36.4-1956	Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Plate Pipe Sizes, 16 in. and Over, Specifications for (ASTM A134-54) .....	.30	
B36.5-1956	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A155-55T; ASME SA-135) .....	.30	
★ B36.9-1959	Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe, Sizes 4 in. and Over, Specifications for (ASTM A139-58) .....	.30	
★ B36.10-1959	Wrought-Steel and Wrought-Iron Pipe	1.50	
B36.11-1958	Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A155-56T) .....	.30	
★ B36.12-1959	Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A83-58T; ASME SA-83) .....	.30	
★ B36.13-1959	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel and Open-Hearth Iron Boiler Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A178-58T; ASME SA-178) .....	.30	
B36.14-1956	Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service (ASTM A192-55T; ASME SA-192) .....	.30	
★ B36.15-1959	Medium-Carbon Seamless Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A210-58T; ASME SA-210) .....	.30	
B36.16-1956	Spiral-Welded Steel or Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A211-54) .....	.30	
B36.17-1956	Seamless Alloy Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat Exchanger Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A213-55T; ASME SA-213) .....	.30	
B36.18-1956	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes for High-Pressure Service (ASTM A226-55T; ASME SA-226) .....	.30	
B36.19-1957	Stainless Steel Pipe	1.00	
B36.20-1958	Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Uses, Specifications for (ASTM A120-54) .....	.30	
★ B36.23-1959	Welded and Seamless Open-Hearth Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A253-58) .....	.30	
B36.26-1956	Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A312-55) .....	.30	
	● Food-Storage Volume and Shelf Area of Automatic Household Refrigerators, Method of Computing (NEMA HRF 1-1953) .....	.35	
	● Household Electric Refrigerators (Mechanically Operated), Test Procedures for (NEMA HRF2-1955) .....	.75	
	● Methods of Rating and Testing Home Freezers (NEMA FH1-55; ASRE 13) .....	.50	
	● Indicating Pressure and Vacuum Gages	1.50	
	● Surface Roughness, Waviness, and Lay	1.50	
	● Gage Blanks (CS8-51 with 1955 Supplement) .....	.45	

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
B48.1-1933 R1947	†Inch-Millimeter Conversion for Industrial Use 50
B49.1-1947	Shaft Couplings, Integrally Forged Flange Type for Hydro-Electric Units 1.00
B53.1-1958	Refrigeration Terms and Definitions (ASRE 12-58) 1.25
★B54.1-1960	†Ball and Roller Bearings, Identification Code for 4.00
★B56.1-1959	Powered Industrial Trucks, Safety Code for 1.50
B57.1-1957	Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections (CGA V-1) 1.50
B58.1-1955	Deep Well Vertical Turbine Pumps, Specifications for 50
B59.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration Installations on Shipboard, Practice for (ASRE 26-56) 1.00
B60.1-1950	Refrigerant Expansion Valves, Method of Rating and Testing (ASRE 17-R) 1.00
B64	See MH3 on page 31.
B65.1-1954	†Controls and Signaling Devices for Graphic Art Presses, Safety Code for 50
B67.1-1958	Diamond Dressing Tools 1.00
B70.1-1954	Refrigeration Flare-Type Fittings (SAE SP-95) 2.00
B74.1-1957	†Diamond Wheel Shapes, Identification Code for ..... .75
B75.1	(Revised and redesignated as MH4.1-1958)
★B80.1-1959	†Throw-Away Carbide Inserts for Cutting Tools, Specifications for 4.50

C — Electrical Engineering

(Special price of series, including acoustical and applicable abbreviation and symbol standards, \$220.00)

★C1-1959	National Electrical Code: Paper Bound Edition, 4 3/4 x 7 1/4 in., NFPA 70 1.00 Pocket Edition, 4 1/4 x 6 1/2 in., NBFU 70 ..... .25
●C2 — National Electrical Safety Code (NBS Handbook H30):	
C2.1-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Supply Stations, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H31) 2.25
C2.2-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Supply and Communication Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H32) 2.25
C2.3-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Utilization Equipment, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H33) 2.25
C2.4-1939 R1947	Operation of Electric Equipment and Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H34) 2.25
C2.5-1940 R1947	Radio Installations, Safety Rules for (NBS Handbook H35) 2.25
●C5 — Protection against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):	
★C5.1-1959	Part I, Protection of Persons 50
★C5.2-1959	Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property 50
★C5.3-1959	Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases 50
C6.1-1956	Terminal Markings for Electrical Apparatus 1.00

	Price
●C7 — Bare Wire:	
C7.1-1957	Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B3-56) ..... .30
C7.2-1953 2nd ed. R1957	Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B1-53T) ..... .30
C7.3-1953	Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B2-52) ..... .30
C7.4-1957	Tinned Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B33-56T) ..... .30
C7.5-1956	Bronze Trolley Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B9-55) ..... .30
C7.6-1956	Copper Trolley Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B47-55) ..... .30
C7.7-1953	Hot-Rolled Copper Rods for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B49-52) ..... .30
C7.8-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specifications for (ASTM B8-56) ..... .30
★C7.9-1959	Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B48-58) ..... .30
C7.10-1956	Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B105-55) ..... .30
C7.11-1956	Figure-9 Deep-Section Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolley Wire for Industrial Haulage, Specifications for (ASTM B116-55) ..... .30
★C7.12-1959	Rope-Lay Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B172-58) ..... .30
★C7.13-1959	Rope-Lay Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B173-58) ..... .30
★C7.14-1959	Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B174-58) ..... .30
C7.15-1957	Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B189-56T) ..... .30
C7.16-1957	Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B226-56) ..... .30
C7.17-1958	Hard-Drawn Copper Covered Steel Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B227-57) ..... .30
C7.18-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Covered Steel Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B228-56) ..... .30
C7.19-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper Covered Steel Composite Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B229-56) ..... .30
C7.20-1956	Hard-Drawn Aluminum Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B230-55T) ..... .30
★C7.21-1959	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Hard-Drawn, Three-Quarter Hard-Drawn and One-Half Hard-Drawn, Specifications for (ASTM B231-58) ..... .30
★C7.22-1959	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for (ASTM B232-58T) ..... .30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● C7 — Bare Wire (Continued)		● C8 — Insulated Wire (Continued)	
C7.23-1956 Rolled Aluminum Rods (EC Grade) for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B233-55) .....	.30	C8.13-1948 Varnished Cambric Insulated Cables, Specification for (IPCEA S-2-1946) ... <i>Out of print</i>	
★C7.24-1959 Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM B193-58) .....	.30	C8.15-1958 Metallic and Associated Coverings for Insulated Cables, Requirements for (IPCEA S-54-401; NEMA WC 2-1958)	1.00
★C7.25-1959 Copper Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes, Specification for (ASTM B187-58) .....	.30	C8.16-1953 †Rubber-Insulated Tree Wire, Specifications for .....	.50
★C7.26-1959 Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for (ASTM B188-58) .....	.30	C8.17-1954 AO 30% Hevea Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable (ASTM D 27-52T) .....	.50
C7.27-1956 Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), Specifications for (ASTM B236-55T) .....	.30	C8.18-1948 †Weather-Resistant (Weatherproof) Wire and Cable (URC Type), Specifications for .....	.60
★C7.28-1959 Standard Weight Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for (ASTM B245-58) .....	.30	C8.19-1939 R1953 †Weather-Resistant Saturants and Finishes for Aerial Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for .....	.40
C7.29-1957 Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Method for (ASTM B263-56T) .....	.30	C8.22-1954 Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable, Methods of Testing (ASTM D470-52T) .....	.50
C7.30-1956 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) High Tensile Steel Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A326-52) .....	.30	C8.23-1954 Performance Synthetic Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D755-52T) .....	.30
C7.31-1956 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A111-52) (Revision of G8.3-1944) .....	.30	C8.24-1954 Heat-Resisting Synthetic Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D754-52T) .....	.30
C7.32-1956 Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand "Galvanized" and Class A ("Extra Galvanized") Specifications for (ASTM A122-54T) (Revision of G8.6-1943) .....	.30	C8.25-1954 Rubber Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D532-49) .....	.30
C7.33-1956 Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand (Class B and Class C Coatings) Specifications for (ASTM A218-54T) (Revision of G8.11-1944) .....	.30	C8.26-1954 Performance Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D353-52T) .....	.30
★C7.34-1959 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire (With Coatings Heavier Than Standard Weight) for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for ASTM B261-58) .....	.30	C8.27-1954 Heat-Resisting Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D469-52T) .....	.30
C7.35-1957 Three-Quarter Hard Aluminum Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B262-56) .....	.30	C8.28-1954 GR-S Synthetic Rubber Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D866-46T) .....	.30
C7.36-1958 Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B258-57) .....	.30	C8.29-1954 Ozone-Resistant Type Insulation for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D574-46T) .....	.30
C7.37-1957 Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B246-56T) .....	.30	C8.30-1954 Insulated Wire and Cable: Polyvinyl Insulating Compound, Specifications for (ASTM D734-50T) .....	.30
C7.38-1957 Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B298-56T) .....	.30	C8.31-1954 Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables Where Extreme Abrasion Resistance Is Not Required, Specifications for (ASTM D753-49) .....	.30
C7.39-1958 Soft or Annealed Coated Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specifications for (ASTM B286-57T) .....	.30	C8.32-1954 GR-M Polychloroprene Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D752-49T) .....	.30
C7.40-1958 Aluminum Wire for Communication Cable, Specifications for (ASTM B314-57T) .....	.30	C8.33-1954 Thermoplastic Vinyl Polymer Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D1047-49T) .....	.30
● C8 — Insulated Wire:		C8.34-1954 †Weather-Resistant Wire and Cable, Neoprene Type, Specifications for .....	.50
C8.1-1944 Definitions and General Standards for R1953 Wire and Cables (AIEE 30-1944) .....	.60	C8.35-1957 †Weather-Resistant Wire and Cable, Polyethylene Type, Specifications for .....	.75
C8.9-1942 †Slow-Burning Wire and Cable, Specifications for R1953 .....	.35	C8.36-1955 Asbestos, Asbestos-Varnished Cloth and Asbestos-Thermoplastic Insulated Wires and Cables Requirements for (NEMA WCI 1955; IPCEA S-28-357) ... <i>Out of print</i>	
C8.12-1956 †Cotton Braid for Insulated Wire and Cable for General Purposes, Specifications for .....	.75	● C9 — Magnet Wire:	
C9.1-1953 Enamel-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW1-1953) .....	.50		

★. approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● C9 — Magnet Wire (Continued)		● C16 — Radio (Continued)	
C9.3-1953 †Cotton-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW11-1953) .....	.35	C16.25a-1957 †Conducted Interference Output of Broadcast and Television Receivers in the Range of 300 kc to 25 mc, Methods of Measurement of the (Supplement to C16-25-1955) (56 IRE 27.SI) .....	.50
C9.3-1953 †Silk-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW21-1953) .....	.35	★C16.25b-1959 †Supplement to C16.25-1955 .....	.50
C9.4-1953 †Nylon-Fibre-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW22-1953) .....	.35	C16.26-1955 †Terms on Radio Aids to Navigation, Definitions of (54 IRE 12.SI)	1.00
C9.5-1955 †Single and Heavy Vinyl Acetal-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW15-1955) .....	.75	C16.28-1956 †Pulse Quantities, Methods of Measurement of (55 IRE 15. SI) .....	.60
C9.6-1955 †Heavy Vinyl Acetal-Coated Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW18-1955) .....	.50	C16.29-1957 †Gain, Amplification, Loss, Attenuation, and Amplitude-Frequency-Response, Methods of Measurement of (56 IRE 3.SI) .....	.80
C9.7-1955 †Double-Paper Single Cotton-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW32-1955) .....	.50	C16.30-1957 †Definitions of Terms on Facsimile (56 IRE 9.SI) .....	.60
C9.8-1958 †Single and Heavy Nylon-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 6-1957) .....	.80	★C16.31-1959 †Television Luminance Signal Levels, Method of Measurement of (58 IRE 23.SI) ..	.60
C9.9-1958 †Single-Paper-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 31-1956) .....	.50	●	
C9.10-1958 †Paper-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (One Paper $\frac{3}{4}$ Lap or Four Intercalated Papers) NEMA MW 33-1957) .....	.50	● C18.1-1959 Dry Cells and Batteries, Specifications for (NBS Handbook 71) .....	.25
C9.11-1958 †Glass-Fiber-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 42-1957) .....	.80	★C19.1-1959 Industrial Control Apparatus (AIEE 15) ..	2.20
● C12-1941 R1957 Electricity Meters, Code for, including Supplement C12a-1947	2.00	C29.1-1944 †Insulator Tests (AIEE 41-1944) ... <i>Out of print</i>	
(C12a-1947 sold separately .. .25¢)		C29.2-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Suspension Type) (EEI TDJ-52, NEMA 140-1952)	1.00
● C16 — Radio:		C29.3-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Spool Type) (EEI TDJ-53; NEMA 141-1952) ..	.50
C16.5-1954 †Volume Measurements of Electrical Speech and Program Waves .....	.50	C29.4-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Strain Type) (EEI TDJ-54, NEMA 142-1952) ..	.50
C16.11-1949 †Antennas, Methods of Testing (48 IRE 2.SI) .....	.75	C29.5-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Low- and Medium-Voltage Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-55, NEMA 143-1952) .....	.50
C16.12-1949 †Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, Methods of Testing (47 IRE 17.SI), with Supplement, C16.12a-1951, Effects of Mistuning and Downward Modulation, Methods of Testing for (49 IRE 17.SI) ..	1.50	C29.6-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (High-Voltage Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-56, NEMA 144-1952) .....	.50
C16.13-1949 †Television Receivers (Monochrome Service, 6-Megacycle Channel), Methods of Testing (48 IRE 22.SI)	1.00	C29.7-1955 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (High-Voltage Line-Post Type) (EEI TDJ-57, NEMA 145-1952) .....	.50
C16.16-1949 (Revised and redesignated as C83.20-1958)		C29.8-1957 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Apparatus-Cap and Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-58; NEMA 146-1956) .....	.50
C16.18-1951 †Vehicular Communications Receivers, Methods of Testing (49 IRE 16.SI) .....	.50	Out of print	
C16.19-1951 †Amplitude-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, Methods of Testing (48 IRE 17.SI) (Embody IEC 69)	1.00	C29.9-1957 †Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Apparatus-Post Type) (EEI TDJ-59; NEMA 147-1956) .....	.50
Out of print		Out of print	
C16.20-1951 †Television Signal Levels, Resolution, and Timing of Video Switching Systems, Methods of Measurement of (50 IRE 23.SI) .....	.75	C33.1-1957 Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire, Safety Standard for (UL 62) .....	.75
C16.21-1954 †Definitions of Terms on Antennas and Wave Guides (54 IRE 2.SI) .....	.75	C33.2-1956 Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines, Safety Standard for (UL 551) .....	.75
C16.23-1954 †Measurement of Aspect Ratio and Geometric Distortion of Television Cameras and Picture Monitors, Methods of (54 IRE 23.SI) .....	.60	C33.3-1957 Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords, Safety Standard for (UL 817) .....	.50
C16.25-1955 †Interference Output of Television Receivers in the Range of 300 to 10,000 kc, Methods of Measurement (54 IRE 17.SI) with supplements: C16.25a-1957 (56 IRE 27.SI) and C16.25b-1959 (58 IRE 27.SI) ..	1.60	C33.4-1958 Specialty Transformers, Safety Standard for (UL 506) .....	.75

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
C35.1-1957	Rotating Electrical Machinery Forming a Part of the Power Equipment on Electrically Propelled Railway Cars, Railway Locomotives, and Coaches (Trolley and Prime Mover) (AIEE 11-1957) . . . . .	.80	
● C37 — Power Switchgear:			
	<i>(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C37 series.)</i>		
C37.1-1950	†Relays Associated with Electric Power Apparatus . . . . .	.60	
C37.2-1956	†Automatic Station Control, Supervisory, and Associated Telemetering Equipment	1.30	
C37.4-1953	†Alternating-Current Power Circuit Breakers. Including Supplement C37.4a-1958	1.00	
C37.4a-1958	†Power Circuit Breaker Bushings and Dimensions of Power Circuit Breaker Bushings, Their Mountings and Bushing Current Transformers, Electrical Characteristics of (Supplement to C37.4-1953) . . . . .	.40	
C37.5-1953	†Rms Value of a Sinusoidal Current Wave and a Normal-Frequency Recovery Voltage and for Simplified Calculation of Fault Currents Methods for Determining the . . . . .	.80	
★C37.6-1959	†Preferred Ratings for Power Circuit Breakers, Schedules of . . . . .	.50	
C37.7-1952	†Interrupting Rating Factors for Reclosing Service Power Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.40	
C37.8-1952	†Rated Control Voltages and Their Ranges, for Power Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.40	
C37.9-1953	†Test Code for Power Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.60	
C37.11-1957	†Power Circuit Breaker Control, Requirements for . . . . .	.80	
C37.12-1952	†Guide Specifications for Alternating-Current Power Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.60	
C37.13-1954	†Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers (Including Application Guide) . . . . .	.80	
C37.14-1954	†Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers, Test Code for . . . . .	.50	
C37.15-1954	†Rated Control Voltages and Their Ranges for Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.40	
C37.16-1958	†Schedule of Preferred Ratings for Alternating and Direct Current Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.40	
C37.17-1956	†Preferred Pick-Up Calibrations and Trip Delay Settings for Alternating Current Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers . . . . .	.40	
C37.20-1955	Switchgear Assemblies and Metal-Enclosed Bus (AIEE 27) . . . . .	.60	
C37.22-1959	†Automatic Circuit Reclosers and Automatic Line Sectionalizers for Alternating-Current Systems, Requirements for	1.40	
● C39 — Electrical Measuring Instruments:			
★C39.1-1959	†Electrical Indicating Instruments, (Panel, Switchboard, and Portable Instruments) Requirements for (NEMA EI 1-1959)	2.50	
C39.2-1953	†Direct-Acting Electrical Recording Instruments (Switchboard and Portable Types) . . . . .	.75	
C39.3-1948 R1955	†Shock-Testing Mechanism for Electrical Indicating Instruments, Specifications for . . . . .	.50	
● C39 — Electrical Measuring Instruments (Continued)			
C39.4-1956	†Automatic Null-Balancing Electrical Measuring Instruments, Specifications for	1.25	
C40-1928	Storage Batteries (AIEE 36-1928)	<i>Out of print</i>	
● C42 — Definitions of Electrical Terms:			
C42.10-1957	Rotating Machinery (Group 10)	2.00	
C42.15-1958	Transformers, Regulators, Reactors, and Rectifiers (Group 15)	2.00	
C42.20-1956	Switchgear (Group 20)	2.20	
C42.25-1956	Control Equipment (Group 25)	1.40	
C42.30-1957	Instruments, Meters and Meter Testing (Group 30)	2.20	
C42.35-1957	Transmission and Distribution (Group 35)	2.20	
C42.40-1956	Transportation (Group 40)	2.40	
C42.41-1956	Transportation—Air (Group 41)	2.40	
C42.42-1956	Transportation—Land (Group 42)	2.40	
C42.43-1956	Transportation—Marine (Group 43)	2.40	
★C42.45-1959	Electromechanical Devices (Group 45)	1.00	
C42.50-1958	Electric Welding and Cutting (Group 50) . . . . .	.80	
C42.55-1956	Illuminating Engineering (Group 55)	1.00	
C42.60-1956	Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (Group 60)	1.80	
C42.65-1957	Communications (Group 65)	6.00	
C42.70-1956	Electron Devices (Group 70)	1.80	
C42.80-1957	Electrobiology and including Electrotherapeutics (Group 80)	1.00	
C42.85-1956	Mining (Group 85) . . . . .	.80	
C42.95-1957	Miscellaneous (Group 95)	1.20	
C48.1-1955	Electric Control Apparatus for Land Transportation Vehicles (AIEE 16) . . . . .	.80	
● C50 — Rotating Electrical Machinery:			
	<i>(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C50 series) (Special Binder \$3.50)</i>		
C50.1-1955	†Synchronous Generators, Synchronous Motors, and Synchronous Machines in General	1.80	
C50.2-1955	†Alternating-Current Induction Motors, Induction Machines in General, and Universal Motors	1.50	
C50.4-1955	†Direct-Current Generators, Direct-Current Motors, and Direct-Current Commutating Machines in General	1.50	
C50.5-1955	†Rotating Exciters for Synchronous Machines . . . . .	.80	
C50.6-1955	†Motor-Generator Sets . . . . .	.50	
C50.8-1955	†Dimensions for Motors and Generators	1.00	
C50.20-1954	†Polyphase Induction Motors and Generators, Test Code for . . . . .	.80	
C52.3-1945	†Straight and Offset Resistance-Welding Electrodes and Electrode Holders (American War Standard)	<i>Out of print</i>	
C52.4-1945	†Controls for Resistance-Welding Machines (American War Standard)	<i>Out of print</i>	
C52.5-1945	†Specifications for Resistance-Welding Machines (American War Standard)	<i>Out of print</i>	
C55.1-1951	Capacitors, Standards for (AIEE 18-1951) . . . . .	.60	

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
●C57 — Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors: <i>(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C57 series) (Special Binder \$3.50)</i>		●C57 — Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors (Continued)	
C57.10-1953 †Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors, Terminology for <i>Out of print</i>		*C57.33 †Loading and Operation of Instrument Transformers, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
C57.11-1953 †Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors, General Requirements for <i>Out of print</i>		*C57.34 †Loading Pole-Type Constant-Current Transformers, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers and Reactors Other Than Current-Limiting Reactors:		*C57.36 †Loading Current-Limiting Reactors, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
C57.12.00-1958 †General (Section 00) 2.00		C57.92 (1959 ed) <i>Guide for Loading Oil-Immersed Distribution and Power Transformers (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.12 standards</i> 2.00	
C57.12.10-1958 †Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 501 Through 10,000 kva, 3 Phase; 501 Through 5,000 kva 1 Ph. se (Section 10). 1.50		C57.93 <i>Guide for the Installation and Maintenance of Oil-Immersed Transformers (NEMA TR5-1956)</i> ..... .75	
★C57.12.20-1959 †Overhead-Type Distribution Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 500 kva and Smaller (Section 20) 2.30		C57.94 <i>Guide for Operation and Maintenance of Dry-Type Transformers (AIEE 53)</i> 50	
C57.12.30-1958 †Three-Phase Load-Tap-Changing Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 1,000 kva Through 10,000 kva (Section 30) 1.50		C57.95 <i>Guide for Loading Oil-Immersed Step-Voltage and Induction-Voltage Regulators (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.15-1949</i> 1.00	
C57.12.80-1958 †Terminology (Section 80) 1.00		★C57.96 <i>Guide for Loading Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.12 standards</i> 1.40	
C57.12.90-1958 †Test Code (Section 90) 2.20			
(The above C57.12 standards constitute the revision of C57.12-1956, including supplements C57.12c-1957, C57.12d-1957 and C57.12 Section 30.)			
C57.12 (Section 40) Secondary Network Transformers, Subway and Vault Types (Liquid Immersed) (EEI 57-7; NEMA TR4-1957) (Proposed American Standard) ..... .80		●C59 — Electrical Insulation Materials:	
C57.13-1954 †Instrument Transformers, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Revision of: C57.13-1948 Editorial Consolidation with C57.23-1948 and pertinent portions of C57.10-1953 C57.11-1953 2.50		C59.1-1955 Testing Molded Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D48-54T) ..... .30	
C57.14-1948 †Constant-Current Transformers of the Moving-Coil Type <i>Out of print</i>		★C59.2-1960 Testing Electrical Insulating Oils, Method of (ASTM D117-58) ..... .30	
C57.15-1949 †Step-Voltage and Induction-Voltage Regulators, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Editorial Consolidation with C57.25-1949 and pertinent portions of C57.10-1953 C57.11-1953 2.00		★C59.3-1959 Electrical Resistance of Insulating Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM D257-58T) ..... .50	
C57.16-1958 †Current-Limiting Reactors, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for 2.00		C59.4-1935 R1945 Rubber Matting for Use Around Electrical Apparatus (Voltage Rating of Matting, 3000 Volts), Specifications for (ASTM D178-24) ..... .30	
C57.18-1948 †Rectifier Transformer Equipment, <i>Out of print</i>		C59.6-1958 Rubber Insulating Tape, Specifications for (ASTM D119-57T) ..... .30	
C57.19 Distribution Transformers, Conventional Subway Type (EEI 51-3; NEMA 113-1951) (Proposed; distributed for trial and study) <i>Out of print</i>		C59.10-1941 R1954 Testing Molding Powders Used in Manufacturing Molded Electrical Insulators, Methods of (ASTM D392-38) ..... .30	
C57.20-1948 †Rectifier Transformer Equipment, Test Code for <i>Out of print</i>		C59.11-1955 Impact Resistance of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM D256-56) ..... .30	
*C57.31 †Operation of Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors at Altitudes Greater than 3300 Feet (1000 Meters), Guide for <i>Out of print</i>		★C59.13-1960 Testing Sheet and Plate Materials Used in Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D229-58) ..... .30	

* Withdrawn; in accordance with ASA C57 Committee action, officially approved by ASA on August 20, 1953, the words "American Standard" were removed from the titles of the guides. They now have the status of an appendix to the C57 standards as a source of engineering information.

	Price		Price
● C59 — Electrical Insulation Materials (Continued)		● C60 — Electron Tubes:	
C59.17-1949 Fabricating Laminated Plastics, Practice for (NEMA 45-107)	25	C60.1-1956 †Electron Tube Bases, Caps, and Terminals (NEMA 500-D; RETMA ET-103-D)	1.10
C59.18-1954 Testing Shellac Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D411-52)	30	C60.2-1956 †Dimensional Characteristics of Electron Tubes (NEMA 502-C; RETMA ET-105-C) .....	.50
C59.19-1952 Dielectric Strength of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Method of Test for (ASTM D877-49)	30	C60.4-1950 †Designation System for Metal Electron Tube Shells (RETMA ET-112; NEMA 508) .....	.35
C59.20-1952 Vulcanized Fiber (NEMA Vul-1952). <i>Out of print</i>		C60.5-1952 †Electron Tubes, Methods of Testing (50 IRE 7.52)	1.25
C59.21-1958 Sampling Electrical Insulating Oils, Method for (ASTM D923-56)	30	★C60.6-1959 †Direct Interelectrode Capacitance, Measurement of (EIA RS-191-A)	1.50
★C59.22-1960 Power Factor and Dielectric Constant of Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Method of Test for (ASTM D924-58)	30	C60.7-1956 †Gages for Electron Tubes Bases (NEMA 503-C; RETMA ET-106-C) .....	.65
C59.23-1951 Gas Content of Insulating Oils, Methods of Test for (ASTM D831-48)	30	C60.8-1952 †Interelement Capacitances, Rating Values of (RETMA ET-114; NEMA 510) .....	.35
C59.24-1951 Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D878-49)	30	C60.11-1954 †Gas Filled Radiation Counter Tubes, Methods of Testing (52 IRE 7.52) .....	.75
C59.25-1951 Detection of Free Sulphur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D989-51)	30	C60.13-1954 †Noise in Electron Devices, Methods of Measuring (53 IRE 7.51) .....	.75
C59.26-1958 Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for (ASTM D748-54T) (Partial basis for ISO R67)	30		●
C59.27-1957 Natural Muscovite Mica Based on Visual Quality, Specifications for (ASTM D351-57T) (Partial basis for ISO R67)	60	C62.1-1957 Lightning Arresters for Alternating-Current Power Circuits (AIEE 28). <i>Out of print</i>	
★C59.28-1960 Conditioning Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials for Testing, Methods of (ASTM D618-58)	30	C63.1-1946 †Radio Interference of Electrical Components and Completed Assemblies of Electrical Equipment for the Armed Forces from 150 Kilocycles to 20 Megacycles, Method of Measuring (American War Standard) (JAN-I-225)	<i>Out of print</i>
C59.29-1956 Vulcanized Fiber Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specifications for (ASTM D710-54T; NEMA Vul-1954)	30	C63.2 Radio Noise Meter, 0.015 to 25 Megacycles/Second, Specifications for (RETMA 32-A; NEMA 102-1950) (Proposed American Standard; published for trial and criticism)	<i>Out of print</i>
C59.30-1958 Testing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D115-55)	30	C63.3 Radio Noise and Field Intensity Meters, 20 to 1000 Megacycles/Second, Specifications for (NEMA 131-1952; RETMA 41) (Proposed American Standard; published for trial and criticism)	<i>Out of print</i>
C59.31-1958 Testing Varnished Cotton Fabrics and Varnished Cotton Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D295-58)	30	C64.1-1956 Brushes for Electrical Machines (Carbon, Carbon-Graphite, Electrographitic, Graphite, and Metal-Graphite Brushes), Requirements for (NEMA CB1-1956)	2.00
C59.32-1958 Test for Product Uniformity of Phenolic Laminated Sheets, Methods of (ASTM D634-44)	30	C67.1-1951 †Preferred Nominal Voltages, 100 Volts and Under .....	.35
C59.33-1958 Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D668-52)	30	C68.1-1953 Measurement of Test Voltage in Dielectric Tests (AIEE 4-1953)	1.60
C59.34-1958 Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods Used in Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D741-52)	30	C70.1-1953 Household Automatic Electric Flatirons (NEMA DAI-1954)	1.00
C59.35-1958 Testing Varnished Glass Fabrics and Varnished Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D902-56)	30	C71.1-1950 Household Electric Ranges (NEMA ER-1950) .....	.90
C59.36-1958 Testing Silicone Insulating Varnishes, Methods of (ASTM D1346-57)	30	C72.1-1949 Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters (NEMA WH-1949) .....	.90
C59.37-1958 Ozone Resistant Rubber Insulating Tape, Specifications for (ASTM D1373-57T)	30	C73.1-1957 Outlet Receptacles, Attachment Plug Caps, with supplement C73.1a-1959 and Appliance Plugs (NEMA WD1-1956)	1.85
C59.38-1958 Silicone Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape for Electrical Insulation, Specifications for (ASTM D1459-57T)	30	★C73.1a-1959 Supplement to C73.1-1957. Sold Separately .....	.35
★C59.39-1959 Woven Cotton Tapes for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM D335-51)	30	C76.1-1943 Apparatus Bushings and Test Code for Apparatus Bushings (AIEE 21-1942) and Supplement C76.1a-1958	1.10

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
C76.1a-1958 †Outdoor Apparatus Bushings (Used with Power Circuit Breakers and Outdoor Transformers) (Supplement to and Partial Revision of C76.1-1943) .....	.50
C77.1-1943 R1953 Wet Tests (AIEE 29-1941) .....	.60

● **C78 — Incandescent Lamps:**

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series) (Binder \$2.00)

C78.100-1956 †General Service for 115-, 120-, and 125-Volt Circuits .....	.35
C78.101-1956 †General Service for 230- and 250-Volt Circuits .....	.35
C78.102-1949 †Train, Locomotive, and Country Home Service 30-34 and 60-64 Volts,.....	.35
C78.103-1949 †Street Railway Service .....	.35
C78.105-1957 †Spotlight and Floodlight Service 115, 120, and 125 Volts .....	.35
C78.106-1953 †Infrared Lamps for 115-125 Volt Service .....	.35
C78.107-1953 †Projector and Reflector Spotlight and Floodlight Lamps 115, 120, and 125 Volts .....	.35
C78.109-1949 †Street Series Service .....	.35
C78.200-1949 †S-6, Bulb, Candelabra Screw Base and C-7 Bulb, Candelabra Screw Base,.....	.35
C78.201-1949 †S-11 Bulb, Medium Screw Base.....	.35
C78.202-1949 †S-11 Bulb, Intermediate Screw Base.....	.35
C78.203-1949 †S-14 Bulb, Medium Screw Base.....	.35
C78.204-1949 †A-15 Bulb, Medium Screw Base.....	.35
C78.205-1949 †A-17 Bulb, Medium Screw Base.....	.35
C78.206-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, Min. 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.207-1949 †T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bulb, Intermediate Screw Base .....	.35
C78.208-1949 †-10 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.209-1949 †T-10 Reflector Bulb, Medium Screw Base ..	.35
C78.210-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches, Min 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.211-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches, Min 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.212-1949 †T-8 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.213-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Three-Contact Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.214-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Three-Contact Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.215-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 4 $\frac{7}{16}$ Inches, Min 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.216-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches, Min 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) .....	.35

● **C78 — Incandescent Lamps (Continued)**

C78.217-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, Min 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.218-1949 †A-23 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.219-1949 †G-30 Bulb, Three-Contact Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.220-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.221-1949 †PS-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.223-1949 †PS-35 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.224-1949 †PS-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.225-1949 †PS-52 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.226-1949 †P-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.233-1949 †G-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.234-1949 †G-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Min 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.235-1949 †G-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 8 Inches, Min 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.236-1949 †R-40 Bulb, Medium Skirted Screw Base .....	.35
C78.237-1949 †R-40 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.238-1949 †PAR-38 Bulb, Medium Skirted Screw Base .....	.35
C78.245-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base .....	.35
C78.248-1949 †T-64 Bulb, Mogul Bipost Base .....	.35
C78.251-1953 †R-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base .....	.35
C78.252-1956 †A-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base Incandescent Lamps .....	.35
C78.253-1956 †A-23 Bulb, Medium Screw Base Incandescent Lamps (Over-All Length—Maximum 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Minimum 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) .....	.35
C78.370-1956 †Code for the Designation of Photo Lamps .....	.50
★ C78.376 †Chromaticity of Fluorescent Lamps, Specifications for the (Proposed American Standard) .....	.60
C78.390-1958 †Designation of Miniature Lamps, Method for the .....	.35

● **C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Fluorescent), Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics of:**

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series) (Binder \$2.00)

C78.375-1955 Guide for Electrical Measurements of Fluorescent Lamps .....	.15
C78.380-1957 †Designation of Mercury Lamps, Method for the .....	.35
★ C78.400-1959 †4-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.401-1951 †6-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.402-1951 †8-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start .....	.35

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

●C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Continued)

	Price
C78.403-1958 †14-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.404-1958 †15-Watt T-8 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.405-1958 †15-Watt T-12 Preheat-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.406-1958 †20-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.407-1951 R1959 †30-Watt T-8 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.408-1956 †40-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.411-1956 †90-Watt T-17 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.413-1958 †32-Watt T-10 12-Inch Circular Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.415-1958 †40-Watt T-10 16-Inch Circular Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.416-1958 †22-Watt T-9 8-Inch Circular Pre-heat Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.600-1955 †40-Watt T-12 Instant-Start .....	.35
C78.601-1951 R1955 †40-Watt T-17 Instant-Start .....	.35
C78.700-1958 †40-Watt T-12 Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
★C78.701-1959 †72-Inch (800 and 1,000 Milliampere) T-12 Rapid-Start (Consolidation and Revision of C78.701-1956 and C78.703-1958 (2nd Ed.) .....	.35
★C78.702-1959 †96-Inch (800-Milliampere) T-12 Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.703-1958 †72-Inch T-12 Rapid-Start (Recessed Double Contact) Fluorescent Lamp (Revised and Consolidated with C78.701-1959) .....	.35
★C78.707-1959 †96-Inch (1.5 Ampere) T-12 and PG-17 Rapid Start .....	.35
C78.801-1951 R1959 †42-Inch T-6 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.803-1951 R1959 †64-Inch T-6 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.805-1957 †72-Inch T-8 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.807-1957 †96-Inch T-8 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.808-1955 †48-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.809-1955 †72-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.810-1955 †96-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.1104-1957 †25-Millimeter 93-Inch Cold-Cathode .....	.35
C78.1106-1957 †25-Millimeter 69-Inch Cold-Cathode .....	.35
C78.1107-1957 †25-Millimeter 45-Inch Cold-Cathode .....	.35

●C78 — Bactericidal Lamps:

C78.1200-1951 R1959 †8-Watt T-5 .....	.35
C78.1201-1951 R1959 †15-Watt T-8 .....	.35
C78.1202-1951 R1959 †30-Watt T-8 .....	.35

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

Price

●C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Mercury), Physical and Electrical Characteristics of:	
★C78.1304-1959 †400-Watt (H1) BT-37 .....	.35
★C78.1305-1959 †400-Watt (H1) BT-37 Fluorescent .....	.35
★C78.1309 †1000 Watt (H15) BT-56 (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1310 †1000 Watt (H12) BT-56 (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1312 †1000 Watt (H15) BT-56 Fluorescent (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1318 †1000 Watt (H12) BT-56 Fluorescent (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35

●C78 — Fluorescent Lamp Auxiliaries (see also Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, C82):

C78.180-1956 †Fluorescent Lamp Starters, Specifications for .....	.50
C78.181-1956 †Fluorescent Lamp Starters, Method of Testing .....	.50

C79.1-1958 R1958 †Glass Bulbs Intended for Use with Electron Tubes and Electric Lamps, Nomenclature for .....	.80
C79.2-1954 R1958 †Molded Glass Flares Intended for Use with Electron Tubes and Electric Lamps, Nomenclature for .....	.35

●C80 — Conduit:

★C80.1-1959 †Rigid Steel Conduit, Zinc Coated, Specification for .....	.80
★C80.2-1959 †Rigid Steel Conduit, Enamelled, Specification for .....	.80
★C80.3-1959 †Electrical Metallic Tubing, Zinc Coated, Specification for .....	.80
C80.4-1958 †Fittings for Rigid Steel Conduit and Electrical Metallic Tubing, Specification for .....	.80

C81.1-1951 †Rolled Threads for Screw Shells of Electric Lamp Holders and for Screw Shells of Unassembled Lamp Bases, Dimensions for35
--	-----

★C81.51 †Screw Base Seating Gages for Bases (Not on Lamps), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.52 †Base Strength Gage for Metal Bases (Not on Lamps), Requirements for and Method of Operation of a (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.76 †Effective Over-All Shell Height Base Gages for Type FA Bases (Not on Fluorescent Lamps), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35

★C81.101 †Metal Medium Screw Base (No. 102), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.102 †Metal Skirted Medium Screw-Slotted Base (No. 108D), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35

	Price		Price
★C81.103	†Metal Medium Screw-Double Contact Base (No. 122), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.104	†Metal Medium Screw-Skirted Base (No. 125), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.105	†Metal Mogul Screw Base (No. 401), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.106	†Metal Mogul Screw-Double Contact Base (No. 409), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.107	†Metal Candelabra Screw Base (No. 501), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.108	†Metal Miniature Screw Base (No. 601), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.109	†Metal Intermediate Screw Base-Round Dome (No. 1301), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.110	†Metal Intermediate Screw Base-Flat Dome (No. 1302), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.111	†Metal Midget Screw Base (No. 1813), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.112	†Metal Export Mogul Base (No. 1823), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.113	†Metal Export Medium Base (No. 1844), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) 35		
★C81.331	†Recessed Double Contact Base F12BX (Metal), FA26 (Plastic), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard) 35		
● C82 — Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts:			
C82.1-1958 (2nd ed)	†Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, Specifications for 80		
C82.2-1958	†Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, Methods of Measurement of 1.00		
C82.3-1957	†Fluorescent Lamp Reference Ballasts, Specification for 35		
● C83 — Components for Electronic Equipment			
C83.1-1956	†Numerical Values of Components for Electronic Equipment, Color Coding for (RETMA GEN-101-A) 50		
C83.2-1949 R1954	†Components for Electronic Equipment, Preferred Values for (RETMA GEN-102) (Identical with IEC 63) 35		
C83.3-1951 R1954	†Piezoelectric Crystals, Terminology for (49 IRE 14.SI) 80		
C83.4-1958	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Classes 1 and 2, Requirements for (EIA RS-198) 80		
C83.6-1955	†Fixed Wire Wound Resistors, Recommendations for (RETMA REC-117) 35		
C83.7-1955	†Variable Control Resistors, Recommendations for (RETMA REC-121-B) 35		
● C83 — Components for Electronic Equipment (Continued)			
C83.8-1955	†Forms, Dimensions, and Ratings of Panel Lamps (RETMA REC-137) 35		
C83.9-1956	†Panel Mounting Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment, Nomenclature and Dimensions for (RETMA SE-102) 35		
C83.10-1956	†Rectangular Waveguides, Requirements for (RETMA TR-108-A) 35		
C83.11-1956	†Metal Encased Fixed Paper Dielectric Capacitors for D-C Application, Requirements for (RETMA TR-113-A) 65		
C83.12-1956	†Cable Connectors for Audio Facilities for Radio Broadcasting, Requirements for (RETMA TR-118) 35		
C83.13-1956	†Wire-Wound Power-Type Rheostats, Requirements for (RETMA TR-133) 45		
C83.14-1956	†Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines—50 Ohms, Requirements for (RETMA TR-134) 35		
C83.15-1958	†Electrolytic Capacitors (For Use Primarily in Transmitters and Electronic Instruments), Requirements for (EIA RS-198) 80		
★C83.16-1959	†Relays, Definitions and Terminology for 2.00		
C83.17-1958	†Measurement and Definition of the Piezoelectric Vibrator, Methods of (57 IRE 14. SI) 60		
C83.18-1958	†Fixed Wire-Wound Power Resistors, Requirements for (EIA RS-155) 80		
C83.19-1958	†Circular Waveguides, Requirements for (EIA RS-200) 30		
C83.20-1958	†Vibrators for Auto Radios, Requirements for, (Revision of C16.16-1949) (EIA RS-187) 1.65		
C83.21-1958	†Solid Dielectric Transmission Lines, Requirements for (EIA RS-199) 1.20		
★C83.23-1960	†Determination of the Elastic, Piezoelectric, and Dielectric Constants — The Electro-mechanical Coupling Factor of Piezoelectric Crystals, Method for the (58 IRE 14.SI) 75		
C84.1-1954	● Preferred Voltage Ratings for A-C Systems and Equipment, Guide for (EEI R-6; NEMA 117) 70		
C86.1-1958	†Shockproof Cable Terminals and Receptacles for Use on X-ray Equipment, Specification for 35		
C89.1-1957	†Specialty Transformers, Requirements and Terminology for 3.00		
C90.1-1957	†Focal Spot Size of Diagnostic X-ray Tubes (Not Exceeding 150 PKV), Method of Measurement of (Federal Standard No. 83) 35		
C91.1-1958	Residential Wiring, Requirements for (AIA 31-C-61) 25		

For standard abbreviations and symbols in electrical engineering, see Y, Drawings and Symbols.

D — Automotive

D6.1-1955	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, with Supplement 1.25		
D7.1-1956	†Inspection Requirements for Motor Vehicles 1.00		
D8.1-1956	Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Protection (AAR Bulletin 5) 50		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price		
D10.1-1958	Adjustable Face Traffic Control Signal Head Standards (ITE Technical Report 1-1958) .....	.50	G25.1-1956	Gray Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A48-56; ASME SA-48; AASHO M105) .....	.50
D11.1-1958	Pre-Timed, Fixed Cycle, Traffic Signal Controllers (ITE Technical Report 2-1958) .....	.50	G26.1-1942	Cast-Iron Culvert Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A142-38) .....	.50
D12.1-1953	Street and Highway Lighting .....	.50	G27.1-1956	Lightweight and Thin-Sectioned Gray Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A190-47) .....	.50
D13.1-1958	Traffic-Actuated, Traffic Signal Controllers and Detectors, Specifications for (ITE Technical Report 3-1958) .....	.50	G28.1-1956	Boiler River Steel and Rivets, Specifications for (ASTM A31-55; ASME SA-31) .....	.50
D14.1-1955	Boiling Point of Engine Antifreezes, Method of Test for (ASTM D1120-1955) .....	.50	G31.1-1958	Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates of Intermediate Tensile Ranges for Fusion-Welded Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A201-57T; ASME SA-201) .....	.50
D14.2-1955	Reserve Alkalinity of Concentrated Engine Antifreezes, Method of Test for (ASTM D1121-54) .....	.50	G32.1-1956	Chromium-Manganese-Silicon (CMS) Alloy-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A202-56; ASME SA 202) .....	.50
★D14.3-1959	Specific Gravity of Concentrated Engine Antifreezes by the Hydrometer, Method of Test for (ASTM D1122-58) .....	.50	G33.1-1956	Nickel-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A203-56; ASME SA 203) .....	.50
D14.4-1955	Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Antifreeze for Testing Purposes, Method for (ASTM D1176-54) .....	.50	G34.1-1958	Molybdenum-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A204-57; ASME SA-204) .....	.50
D14.5-1955	Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Antifreeze Solution (ASTM D1177-54) .....	.50	G35.1-1958	High Tensile Strength Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specifications for (ASTM A212-57T; ASME SA-212) .....	.50
G — Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy					
G8.1-1956	Zinc (Hot-Galvanized) Coatings on Products Fabricated from Rolled, Pressed, and Forged Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars, and Strip, Specifications for (ASTM A123-55; AASHO M111) .....	.50	★G37.1-1959	Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A182-58T; ASME SA-182) .....	.50
★G8.2-1959	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Sheets, Coils, and Cut Lengths, Specifications for (ASTM A93-58T) .....	.50	★G38.1-1959	Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure and High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A194-58T; ASME SA-194) .....	.50
G8.4-1935 R1956	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Tie Wires, Specifications for (ASTM A112-33) .....	.50	★G39.1-1959	Structural Steel for Locomotives and Cars, Specification for (ASTM A113-58; ASME SA-113) .....	.50
G8.8-1937	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Wrought Iron Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM A163-36) .....	.50	G41.1-1956	Structural Silicon Steel, Specification for (ASTM A94-54) .....	.50
G8.9-1958	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Farm-Field and Railroad Right-of-Way Wire Fencing (ASTM A116-57) .....	.50	G42.1-1956	High-Strength Structural Rivet Steel, Specification for (ASTM A195-52T) .....	.50
G8.10-1958	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Barbed Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A121-57) .....	.50	G43.1-1958	(Included with A50.2)	
G8.12-1956	Test for Weight of Coating on Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Articles, Methods of (ASTM A90-53) .....	.50	G44.1-1942	Fabricated Steel Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A184-37) .....	.50
G8.13-1956	Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Recommended Practice for (ASTM A143-46) .....	.50	★G45.1-1959	Welded Steel Wire Fabric for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A185-58T) .....	.50
G8.14-1956	Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specifications for (ASTM A153-53) .....	.50	★G46.1-1959	Forged or Rolled Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for General Service, Specifications for (ASTM A181-58T; ASME SA-181) .....	.50
★G17.3-1959	Forged or Rolled Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A105-58T; ASME SA-105) .....	.50	G48.1-1953	Malleable Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A47-52; AASHO M106) .....	.50
★G21.1-1959	Structural Rivet Steel, Specification for (ASTM A141-58) .....	.50	G49.1-1948	Cupola Malleable Iron, Specifications for (ASTM A197-47) .....	.50
G23-1939	Uncoated Wrought Iron Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM A162-39) .....	.50	★G50.1-1959	Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application, Specifications for (ASTM A27-58; AASHO M103) .....	.50
★G24.1-1959	Steel for Bridges and Buildings, Specifications for (ASTM A7-58T; ASME SA-7) .....	.50	★G52.1-1959	High-Strength Steel Castings for Structural Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM A-148-58) .....	.50
			G53.1-1956	Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A164-55) .....	.50

★ approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price		
G53.2-1956	Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A165-55). . . . .	.30	H29.1-1953	Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, Specifications for (ASTM B67-52; AAR M-501) . . . . .	.30
★G53.3-1959	Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A166-58T) . . . . .	.30	H30.1-1954	Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B-99 54) . . . . .	.50
★G53.4-1959	Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, Specifications for (ASTM B141-58) . . . . .	.30	★H31.1-1959	Rolled Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Uses, Specification for (ASTM B100-58) . . . . .	.30
★G53.5-1959	Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Zinc and Zinc-Base Alloys, Specifications for (ASTM B142-58) . . . . .	.30	H32.1-1953	Brass Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B134-52) . . . . .	.50
G53.6-1956	Chromium Plating on Steel for Engineering Use, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B177-55) . . . . .	.30	★H33.1-1959	Leaded Red Brass (Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specifications for (ASTM B140-58) . . . . .	.50
G53.7-1956	Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electropolating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B183-49) . . . . .	.30	★H34.1-1959	Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B161-58T) . . . . .	.30
G53.8-1956	Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM B200-55T) . . . . .	.30	★H34.2-1959	Nickel-Copper Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B165-58T) . . . . .	.30
G53.9-1956	Chromate Finishes on Electrodeposited Zinc, Hot-Dipped Galvanized, and Zinc Die-Cast Surfaces, Specifications for (ASTM B201-55T) . . . . .	.30	★H34.3-1959	Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B167-58T) . . . . .	.30
G53.10-1956	Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electropolating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B242-54) . . . . .	.30	H35.1-1957	Alloy Designation System for Wrought Aluminum . . . . .	.25
G53.11-1956	Preparation of Zinc-Base Die Castings for Electropolating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B252-53) . . . . .	.30			
G53.12-1956	Preparation of and Electropolating on Aluminum Alloys, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B253-53) . . . . .	.30			
G53.13-1956	Preparation of and Electropolating on Stainless Steel, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B254-53) . . . . .	.30			
G53.14-1956	Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electropolating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B281-53T) . . . . .	.30			
H — Nonferrous Materials and Metallurgy					
H7.1-1956	Copper and Copper-Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for (ASTM B124-55) . . . . .	.50			
★H8.1-1959	Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specifications for (ASTM B16-58; SAE 72) . . . . .	.50			
H17.1-1942	Lake Copper Wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars, Specifications for (ASTM B4-42) . . . . .	.30			
H17.2-1943	Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars, Specifications for (ASTM B5-43; AASHO M110-45) . . . . .	.30			
★H23.1-1959	Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for (ASTM B88-58) . . . . .	.50			
★H24.1-1959	Slab Zinc (Spelter), Specifications for (ASTM B6-58; AASHO M120) . . . . .	.30			
H25.1-1943	Rolled Zinc, Specifications for (ASTM B69-39; AASHO M113-39) . . . . .	.30			
★H26.1-1959	Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for (ASTM B42-58; ASME SB-42) . . . . .	.50			
H27.1-1958	Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for (ASTM B43-57) (ASME SB-43) . . . . .	.50			
H28.1-1953	Bronze Castings in the Rough for Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specifications for (ASTM B66-52; AAR M-503) . . . . .	.30			
J — Rubber					
★J1.1-1959	Sample Preparation for Physical Testing of Rubber Products, Methods of (ASTM D15-58T) . . . . .	.30			
J2.1-1953	Tension Testing of Vulcanized Rubber, Methods of (ASTM D412-51T) . . . . .	.30			
J3.1-1942	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber (Friction Test), Methods of Test for (ASTM D413-39) . . . . .	.30			
J4.1-1954	Accelerated Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D572-53) . . . . .	.30			
J5.1-1954	Accelerated Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by the Oven Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D573-53) . . . . .	.30			
J6 — Specifications for Rubber Protective Equipment for Electrical Workers:					
J6.1-1950	Rubber Insulating Line Hose (ASTM D1050-49T) . . . . .	.75			
J6.2-1950	Rubber Insulator Hoods (ASTM D1049-49T) . . . . .	.75			
J6.4-1950	Rubber Insulating Blankets (ASTM D1048-49T) . . . . .	.75			
J6.5-1950	Rubber Insulating Sleeves (ASTM D1051-49T) . . . . .	.75			
J6.6-1952	Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specifications for (ASTM D120-52T) . . . . .	.75			
J6.3-1945	†Leather Protective Gloves (American War Standard) . . . . .	.35			
K — Chemical Industry					
K13.1-1950	†Identification of Gas-Mask Canisters, Safety Code for	Out of print			
K15.1-1957	Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Methods of (ASTM D-34-56T) . . . . .	.30			

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price		
K16.1-1944	Chemical Analysis of Dry Red Lead, Methods of (ASTM D49-44) .....	.30	K50.1-1949	Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate), Specifications for (ASTM D478-49) .....	.30
K18.1-1948	Laboratory Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Methods of (ASTM D271-48) .....	.50	K53-1941	Bleeding of Pigments, Methods of Test for (ASTM D279-31) .....	.30
K20.1-1936	Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, Method of Test for (ASTM D291-29) .....	.30	K53-1941	Hydrosopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D280-53) .....	.30
K20.2-1936	Cubic Foot Weight of Coke, Method of Test for (ASTM D292-29) .....	.30	K54-1941	Oil Absorption of Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D281-31) .....	.30
K20.3-1951	Tumbler Test for Coke, Method of (ASTM D294-50) .....	.30	K55.1-1954	Acetone Extract in Black Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D305-51) .....	.30
K20.4-1948	Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Method of (ASTM D141-48) .....	.30	K56.1-1958	Tinting Strength of White Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D332-57T) .....	.30
K20.5-1936	Volume of Cell Space of Lump Coke, Method of Test for (ASTM D167-24) .....	.30	K57-1953	Mass Color and Tinting Strength of Color Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D387-52T) .....	.30
K21.1-1953	Toluene Insoluble Solid Matter in Rosin (Chiefly Sand, Chips, Dirt, and Bark), Method of Test for (ASTM D269-52) .....	.30	K58.1-1954	Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate, and Chromium Oxide Green, Methods for (ASTM D126-50T) .....	.30
K22.1-1944	Zinc Oxide, Specifications for (ASTM D79-44) .....	.30	K59.1-1958	Chemical Analysis of Dry Mercuric Oxide Pigment, Methods for (ASTM D284-57T) .....	.30
K23.1-1943	Basic-Carbonate White Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D81-43) .....	.30			
K24-1941	Red Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D83-41) .....	.30			
K25-1941	Mineral Iron Oxide, Specifications for (ASTM D84-41) .....	.30			
K26.1-1947	Lambblack, Specifications for (ASTM D209-47) .....	.30			
K27.1-1947	Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange, Specifications for (ASTM D211-47) .....	.30			
K28.1-1947	Reduced Chrome Green, Specifications for (ASTM D213-47) .....	.30			
K29.1-1947	Iron Blue, Specifications for (ASTM D261-47; AASHO M131) .....	.30			
★K32.1-1959	Spirits of Turpentine, Specifications for (ASTM D13-58) .....	.30			
K33-1937	Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Methods of (ASTM D233-36) .....	.30			
★K34.1-1959	Raw Linseed Oil, Specifications for (ASTM D234-58T) .....	.30			
★K35.1-1959	Boiled Linseed Oil, Specifications for (ASTM D260-58T) .....	.30			
K36.1-1947	Bone Black, Specifications for (ASTM D210-47) .....	.30			
K37.1-1946	Chrome Oxide Green, Specifications for (ASTM D263-46) .....	.30			
K41.1-1953 R1954	Specific Gravity of Pigments, Methods of Test for (ASTM D153-54) .....	.30			
K42.1-1945	Coarse Particles in Pigments, Pastes, and Paints, Methods of Test for (ASTM D185-45) .....	.30			
K44.1-1951	Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Methods of Chemical Analysis of (ASTM D50-50) .....	.30			
K45.1-1956	Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Specifications for (ASTM D476-48) .....	.30			
K47.1-1945	Basic Sulfate White Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D82-44) .....	.30			
K48-1941	Blue Lead; Basic Sulfate, Specifications for (ASTM D405-41) .....	.30			
K49.1-1954	Pure Para Red Toner, Light, Specifications for (ASTM D475-49) .....	.30			

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price	
● K60 — Soaps and Detergents (Continued)				
K60.19-1949 Sodium Sesquisilicate, Specifications for (ASTM D594-41) .....	.30	★K65.3-1959 Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D785-51) .....	.30
K60.20-1949 Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate (Anhydrous), Specifications for (ASTM D595-45) .....	.30	★K65.4-1959 Deformation of Plastics Under Load, Methods of Test for (ASTM D621-51) .....	.30
★K60.21-1959 Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Methods of (ASTM D501-58) .....	.30	★K65.5-1959 Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Method of Test for (ASTM D1003-52) .....	.30
● K62 — Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals:			★K65.6-1959 Luminous Reflectance, Transmittance, and Color of Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D791-54)30
K62.1-1956 †Acceptance of an American Standard Common Name for a Pest Control Chemical, Procedure for the, with Addenda K62.1a-1958 .....	.75	★K65.7-1959 Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D542-50) .....	.30
K62.2-1957 †3-(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)-1, 1-dimethyl urea; monuron .....	.35	★K65.8-1959 Specific Gravity of Plastics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D792-50) .....	.30
K62.3-1957 †3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl urea; diuron .....	.35	★K65.9-1959 Total Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers, Method of Test for (ASTM D1303-55) .....	.30
K62.6-1957 †2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate; erbon .....	.35	★K65.10-1959 Dilute Solution Viscosity of Vinyl Chloride Polymers, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1243-58T) .....	.30
K62.7-1958 †3-phenyl-1, 1-dimethylurea; fenuron .....	.35	★K65.11-1959 Ammonia in Phenol-Formaldehyde Molded Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D834-57) .....	.30
K62.8-1957 †1-n-butyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea; neburon .....	.35	★K65.12-1959 Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D494-46) .....	.30
K62.9-1957 †2,2-dichloropropionic acid; dalapon .....	.35	★K66.1-1959 Molds for Test Specimens of Plastic Molding Materials, Specifications for (ASTM D647-57) .....	.30
K62.10-1957 †2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid; Silvex .....	.35	★K66.2-1959 Apparent Density and Bulk Factor of Granular Thermoplastic Molding Powder, Method of Test for (ASTM D1182-54) .....	.30
K62.11-1957 † <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl <i>p</i> -chlorobenzene sulfonate; ovex .....	.35	★K66.3-1959 Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Plastics, Method of (ASTM D955-51) .....	.30
K62.12-1958 †0, 0', 0", 0"-tetraethyl S, S-methylene biphosphorodithioate; ethion .....	.35		
K62.13-1958 †2-diphenylacetyl-1, 3-indandione; diphenacnone .....	.35		
K62.14-1958 †0-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl 0, 0-dimethyl phosphorothioate; dicapthon .....	.35		
K62.15-1958 †2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate; phosphamidon .....	.35		
K62.16-1958 †0, 0-dimethyl S-(<i>N</i> -methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate; dimethote .....	.35		
K62.18-1958 †0, 0-dimethyl 0-(2, 4, 5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate; ronnel .....	.35		
K62.19-1959 †3, 5-dinitro- <i>o</i> -toluamide; zoalene .....	.35		
K62.20-1958 † <i>p</i> -chlorobenzyl <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl sulfide; chlorbenside .....	.35		
K62.21-1959 † <i>n</i> -dodecylguanidine acetate; dodine .....	.35		
K62.22-1959 †0, 0-diethyl S-(ethylthio) methyl phosphorodithioate; phorate .....	.35		
●				
★K64.1-1959 Ethyl Cellulose Molding Compounds, Specifications for (ASTM D787-55) .....	.30		
★K64.2-1959 Cellulose Acetate Plastic Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM D786-49) .....	.30		
★K64.3-1959 Cellulose Nitrate (Pyroxylin) Plastic Sheets, Rods, and Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM D701-49) .....	.30		
★K65.1-1959 Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, Method of Test for (ASTM D695-54) .....	.30	L12.1-1946 †Cotton .....	.30
★K65.2-1959 Stiffness Properties of Nonrigid Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsional Test, Method of Test for (ASTM D1043-51) .....	.30	L12.2-1946 †Wool .....	.30
		L12.4-1946 †Miscellaneous .....	.30
		L13.1-1942 Tubular Sleeving and Braids, Methods of Testing and Tolerances for (ASTM D354-41) .....	.30
		● L14 — Textile Test Methods:		
		L14.1-1956 †Accelerated Ageing of Textiles Dyed with Sulfur Colors (AATCC 26-52) .....	.35

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)		● L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)	
L14.2-1956 †Colorfastness of Textiles to Acids and to Alkalies (AATCC 6-52) .....	.35	L14.40-1956 Wool Content of Raw Wool, Laboratory Scale, Methods of Test for (ASTM D584-54T) .....	.30
L14.3-1956 †Colorfastness of Wool to Carbonizing (AATCC 11-52) .....	.35	L14.41-1953 Testing Asbestos Tubular Sleeving, Methods of (ASTM D628-52) .....	.30
L14.4-1956 †Colorfastness of Silk to Degumming (AATCC 7-52) .....	.35	L14.42-1949 Testing and Tolerances for Certain Fine Staple Cotton Gray Goods, Methods of (ASTM D679-44) .....	.30
L14.5-1956 †Colorfastness of Textiles to Fulling (Wool) (AATCC 2-52) .....	.35	L14.43-1949 Testing and Tolerances for Certain All-Cotton and Cotton and Rayon Fine Fancy Goods, Methods of (ASTM D680-44) .....	.30
L14.6-1956 †Colorfastness of Wool Textiles to Mill Washing and Scouring (Wool) (AATCC 1-52) .....	.35	L14.44-1953 Testing and Tolerances for Jute Rove and Plied Yarn for Electrical and Packing Purposes, Methods of (ASTM D681-52) .....	.30
L14.7-1956 †Colorfastness of Silk to Peroxide Bleaching (AATCC 13-52) .....	.35	L14.45-1953 Testing and Tolerances for Rope made from Bast and Leaf Fibers, Methods of (ASTM D738-52) .....	.30
L14.9-1956 †Colorfastness to Stoving (Wool) (AATCC 9-52)	Out of print	L14.46-1953 Testing and Tolerances for Spun, Twisted, or Braided Products Made from Flax, Hemp, Ramie, or Mixtures Thereof, Methods of (ASTM D739-52) .....	.30
L14.11-1956 †Evaluation of Ordinary Wetting Agents (AATCC 17-52) .....	.60	L14.47-1949 Compatibility of Glass Yarn with Insulating Varnish, Method of Test for (ASTM D886-46T) .....	.30
L14.12-1957 Terms Relating to Textile Materials, Definitions of (ASTM D 123-55) .....	.60	L14.48-1953 Designation of Linear Density of Fibers, Yarns, and Other Textile Materials in Universal Units, Practice for (ASTM D861-52) .....	.30
★ L14.13-1959 Testing and Tolerances for Cotton Yarns, Methods of (ASTM D180-57T) .....	.30	L14.49-1953 Test for Small Amounts of Copper and Manganese in Textiles, Method of (ASTM D377-52T) .....	.30
★ L14.14-1959 Testing Sewing Threads, Methods of (ASTM D204-57T) .....	.30	L14.50-1949 Cotton Goods for Rubber and Pyroxylin Coating, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D334-40) .....	.30
L14.16-1949 Testing and Tolerances for Woven Tapes, Methods of (ASTM D259-44) .....	.30	L14.51-1949 Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D737-46) .....	.30
L14.17-1949 Testing and Tolerances for Certain Light and Medium Weight Cotton Fabrics, Methods of (ASTM D274-36) .....	.30	★ L14.52-1959 Testing Felt, Methods of (ASTM D461-57) .....	.30
L14.18-1953 Asbestos Yarns, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D299-52T) .....	.30	L14.53-1951 †Colorfastness to Light (AATCC 16-45)	Out of print
L14.19-1949 Determining Relative Humidity, Method of (ASTM D337-34) .....	.30	L14.54-1951 †Colorfastness of Acetate Rayons to Atmospheric Fumes (AATCC 23-46)	Out of print
L14.20-1949 Holland Cloth, Methods of Test for (ASTM D376-35) .....	.30	L14.55-1951 †Resistance of Textiles to Mildew and Rot, and Evaluation of Textile Fungicides (AATCC 30-46)	Out of print
L14.25-1949 Testing Pile Floor Covering, Methods of (ASTM D418-42) .....	.30	L14.56-1956 †Colorfastness to Perspiration (AATCC 15-52) .....	.35
L14.26-1957 Fineness of Wool, Methods of Test for (ASTM D419-55T) .....	.30	L14.57-1956 †Colorfastness to Chlorine Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 3-52)	Out of print
L14.27-1949 Testing and Tolerances for Certain Carded Cotton Gray Goods, Methods of (ASTM D433-39) .....	.30	L14.58-1956 †Colorfastness to Peroxide Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 29-52) .....	.35
L14.28-1954 Testing and Tolerances for Certain Wool and Part Wool Fabrics, Methods for (ASTM D462-55) .....	.30	L14.59-1956 Resistance to Water Penetration (Hydrostatic Pressure Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 18-52) (Including L14-60, L14.61, L14.74, L14.78 and L14.87) .....	.50
L14.29-1957 Fineness of Wool Tops, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D472-56) .....	.30	L14.60-1956 Resistance to Wetting (Spray Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 22-52) Included with L14.59-1956 .....	.50
L14.32-1957 Fiber Length of Wool Tops, Method of Test for (ASTM D519-55T) .....	.30	L14.61-1956 Resistance to Wetting (Static Immersion Absorption Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 21-52) Included with L14.59-1956 .....	.50
★ L14.33-1959 Man-Made Staple Fibers, Methods of Testing (ASTM D540-57T) .....	.30	L14.63-1956 †Colorfastness to Pleating (AATCC 31-52) .....	.35
L14.34-1953 Testing and Tolerances for Single Jute Yarn, Methods of (ASTM D541-52) .....	.30		
L14.35-1953 Testing Woven Asbestos Cloth, Methods of (ASTM D577-52) .....	.30		
L14.36-1951 2nd ed. Testing and Tolerances for Glass Yarn, Methods of (ASTM D578-50T) .....	.30		
L14.37-1951 Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Fabrics, Methods of (ASTM D579-49) .....	.30		
L14.38-1951 Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tapes, Methods of (ASTM D580-49) .....	.30		
L14.39-1951 Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tubular Sleeving and Braids, Methods of (ASTM D581-49) .....	.30		

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
●L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)		●L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)	
L14.64-1951 †Resistance of Textile Fabrics and Yarns to Insect Pests (AATCC 24-49) <i>Out of print</i>		L14.91-1957 Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers by the Array Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D1440-55) . . . . .	.30
L14.65-1951 †Evaluation of Insect Pest Deterrents on Textiles (AATCC 28-49) <i>Out of print</i>		L14.92-1957 Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, (ASTM D1441-54) . . . . .	.30
L14.66-1954 Textile Testing Machines, Specifications for (ASTM D76-53) . . . . .	.30	L14.93-1957 Fiber Weight per Unit Length and Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Array Method) Method of Test for (ASTM D1442-54) . . . . .	.30
L14.67-1951 Testing and Tolerances for Knit Goods, Methods of (ASTM D231-46) . . . . .	.30	L14.94-1957 Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Random Sample-Sodium Hydroxide Swelling Method) Method of Test for (ASTM D1443-56) . . . . .	.30
L14.68-1951 Testing Woven Textile Fabrics, General Methods of (ASTM D39-49) . . . . .	.30	L14.95-1957 Cross-Sectional Characteristics of Cotton Fibers, (ASTM D1444-56) . . . . .	.30
L14.69-1952 †Flammability of Clothing Textiles, Test Method for (AATCC 33-52; ASTM D1230-52T) . . . . .	.50	L14.96-1957 Strength of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method) (ASTM D1445-57) . . . . .	.30
L14.70-1956 †Colorfastness to Mill Washing (Silk) (AATCC 4-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.97-1957 Number of Neps in Cotton Fibers, (ASTM D1446-53T) . . . . .	.30
L14.71-1956 †Colorfastness to Dry and Wet Heat (AATCC 5-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.98-1957 Length of Cotton Fibers by Fibrograph (ASTM D1447-54T) . . . . .	.30
L14.72-1956 †Colorfastness to Rubbing (Crocking) (AATCC 8-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.99-1957 Fineness of Cotton Fibers by Micronaire (ASTM D1448-56) . . . . .	.30
L14.73-1956 †Detection of Phototropism (AATCC 32-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.100-1957 Determining the Specific Area and Immaturity Ratio of Cotton Fibers (Arealometer Method) (ASTM D1449-55T) . . . . .	.30
L14.74-1956 Resistance to Water Penetration (Rain Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 35-52) Included with L14.59-1956		L14.101-1957 Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Polarized-Light Method) (ASTM D1450-57) . . . . .	.30
L14.75-1956 †Evaluation of Textiles for Wettability (AATCC 39-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.102-1957 Resistance to Yarn Slippage in Silk, Rayon, and Acetate Woven Fabrics, Method of Test for (ASTM D434-42) . . . . .	.30
L14.76-1956 †Dimensional Changes in Textile Fabrics (Other than Cotton and Linen) (AATCC 40-52) . . . . .	.35	L14.103-1957 Yarn Distortion in Woven Fabrics, Method of Test for (ASTM D1336-54T) . . . . .	.30
L14.77-1956 †Dimensional Changes in Textile Fabrics (Wool: Accelerated Test) (AATCC 41-52) . . . . .	.35		
L14.78-1956 Resistance to Water Penetration (Impact Penetration Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 42-52) Included with L14.59-1956			
L14.79-1956 †Evaluation of Penetrants for Mercerization (AATCC 43-52) . . . . .	.35		
L14.80-1956 Colorfastness to Mercerizing (AATCC 51-52) <i>Out of print</i>			
L14.81-1956 †Accelerated Washfastness Tests No. 2A, 3A, and 4A (Cotton) (AATCC 61-54) . . . . .	.35		
L14.82-1956 †Evaluation of the Resistance of Wool Oils to Oxidation in Storage (AATCC 62-52) . . . . .	.35		
L14.83-1956 †Colorfastness to Water (AATCC 63-52) . . . . .	.35		
L14.84-1956 †Evaluation of Continuous Scouring of Raw Grease Wool (AATCC 64-52) . . . . .	.60		
L14.85-1956 Evaluation of the Snag Resistance of Hosiery (AATCC 65-54; ASTM D1115-54T) . . . . .	.30		
L14.86-1956 †Damage Caused by Retained Chlorine (AATCC 69-52) . . . . .	.35		
L14.87-1956 Resistance to Wetting (Dynamic Immersion Absorption Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 70-52) Included with L14.59-1956			
L14.88-1956 †Wool Hose: Accelerated Shrinkage Test (AATCC 73-53) . . . . .	.35		
L14.89-1956 Relaxation and Felting Shrinkage in Laundering of Stabilized Knit Wool Fabrics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1284-53T; AATCC 74-53) . . . . .	.30		
★L14.90-1959 Spun and Filament Yarns Made Wholly or in Part of Man-Made Organic Base Fibers, Methods of Testing (ASTM D1380-57T) . . . . .	.50		

Out of print

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price
● L18 — Specifications for Protective Clothing (Continued)	
L18.18-1945 †Leather One-Finger Mittens	
L18.19-1945 †Leather Mittens	
L18.20-1945 †Asbestos One-Finger Mittens	
L18.21-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Aprons (Bib Type)	
L18.22-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)	
L18.23-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Coats	
L18.24-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Pants	
L18.25-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Coveralls	
L18.26-1945 †Flame-Resistant Fabric Spats	
L18.27-1945 †Leather Spats	
L18.28-1945 †Asbestos Spats	
L18.29-1945 †Chemical-Resistant Gloves	
Out of print	
● L22 — Rayon and Acetate Fabrics, Minimum Requirements:	
(Complete Set, Bound.....\$4.25)	
L22.1.1- through L22.1.24-1952	
†Part I, Women's and Girls' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics	1.00
(Part I and Test Methods	\$3.00)
L22.2.1- through L22.2.16-1952	
†Part II, Men's and Boys' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics .....	.80
(Part II and Test Methods	\$2.80)
L22.3.1- through L22.3.11-1952	
†Part III, Rayon and Acetate Home-Furnishings Fabrics .....	.65
(Part III and Test Methods	\$2.65)
†Part IV, Test Methods used in conjunction with L22 Standards	2.25
● L24 — Institutional Textiles, Minimum Performance Requirements for:	
(Complete Set, Bound.....\$6.25)	
L24.1.1- through L24.1.7-1955	
†Part I, Institutional Furnishings.....	.65
L24.2.1- through L24.2.11-1955	
†Part II, Utility Textiles.....	.90
(including L4.1-1948)	
L24.3.1- through L24.3.7-1955	
†Part III, Uniforms .....	.90
(including L22.1.4-, L22.1.6-, and L22.2.7-1952)	
L24.4.1- through L24.4.11-1955	
†Part IV, Work Clothes .....	.90
L24.5.1-1955 Permanent Labels, Detachable Tags and Certification of Fabrics or Products.....	.35
†Part V, Test Methods.....	2.75
M — Mining	
M2.1-1951 Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Coal Mines, Safety Rules for (BMTMP 402)	25
M5-1952 Screen Testing of Ores (Hand Method), Methods for	25
M6.1-1955 Drainage of Coal Mines, Recommended Practice for, (Bureau of Mines Bulletin 570)	20
M7.3-1958 Rail Haulage Roads in Coal Mines, Construction and Maintenance of .....	.75
Price	
M11-1927 Wire Rope for Mines	Out of print
M12.1-1946 †Construction and Maintenance of Ladders and Stairs for Mines	50
R1958 R1942	
M13-1925 †Rock-Dusting Coal Mines to Prevent Coal Dust Explosions .....	.35
M20.1-1938 Classification of Coals by Rank, Specifications for (ASTM D388-38) .....	.30
M20.2-1937 Classification of Coals by Grade, Specifications for (ASTM D389-37) .....	.30
M20.3-1944 Designating the Size of Coal from Its Screen Analysis, Method for (ASTM D431-44) .....	.30
M20.4-1939 Commercial Varieties of Bituminous and Subbituminous Coals, Definitions for (ASTM D493-39) .....	.30
M24-1932 †Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Metal Mines, Safety Rules for, Out of print	
M28.1-1955 †Safety Procedures for Quarries	1.50
M30.1-1957 Roof Bolting Materials in Coal Mines, Specifications for .....	.50
MH — Materials Handling	
● MH2 — Specifications for Metal Drums and Pails:	
★MH1.1-1959 Pallet Sizes	2.00
★MH2.1-1959 †55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)	
★MH2.2-1959 †55-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Universal Drum (UFC and CFC—Rule 40, NMFC—Rule 5)	
★MH2.3-1959 †55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-5B)	
★MH2.4-1959 †55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17C)	
★MH2.5-1959 †55-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17H)	
★MH2.6-1959 †30-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)	
★MH2.7-1959 †16-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)	
★MH2.8-1959 †16-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Lug-Cover Universal Drum (UFC and CFC—Rule 40, NMFC—Rule 5)	
★MH2.9-1959 †5-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Pail (ICC-17E)	
★MH2.10-1959 †5-Gallon Lug-Cover Universal Pail (ICC-37A-80)	
L00	
● MH3 — Motor Oil Cans	
The following will be redesignated as MH standards as they are revised or reaffirmed.	
B64.1-1954 †One-Quart Round Motor Oil Cans, Specifications for .....	.35
B64.2-1957 †Five-Quart and One-Gallon Round Motor Oil Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
B64.3-1954 †Oblong Oil Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
B64.4-1954 †Grease Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
●	
★MH4.1-1959 Conveyor Terms and Definitions (CEMA 102) (Revision of B75.1-1956)	1.50
★MH7.1-1959 †Shipping Cases for Petroleum Containers, Dimensions for .....	.35

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
N — Nuclear	
N1.1-1957	Nuclear Science and Technology, Glossary of Terms in 5.00
O — Wood Industry	
O1.1-1954	†Woodworking Machinery, Safety Code for 1.00
O4.1-1958	Testing Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Methods of (ASTM D143-52) ..... .60
O4.2-1927 R1958	Static Tests of Timbers in Structural Sizes, Methods of (ASTM D198-27) (Reaffirmation of O4b-1927) ..... .30
O4.3-1958	Establishing Structural Grades of Lumber, Methods for (ASTM D245-57T) ..... .60
O4.4-1958	Static Tests of Wood Poles, Methods of (ASTM D1036-55T) ..... .50
O4.5-1958	Terms Relating to Timber, Definitions of (ASTM D9-30) ..... .30
O4.6-1958	Domestic Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of (ASTM D1165-52) ..... .30
O5.1-1948	†Wood Poles, Specifications and Dimensions for ..... .75
★O6.1-1959	Round Timber Piles, Specifications for (ASTM D25-58) ..... .30
O7.1-1958	Testing Veneer, Plywood and Other Glued Veneer Constructions, Methods of (ASTM D805-52) ..... .50
O7.2-1958	Terms Relating to Veneer and Plywood, Definitions of (ASTM D1038-52) ..... .30
O8.1-1958	Test for Evaluating the Properties of Building Fiberboards, Methods of (ASTM D1037-56T) ..... .50
O9.1-1958	Wooden Paving Blocks for Exposed Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D52-20) ..... .30
O10.1-1958	Creosoted End-Grain Wood Block Flooring for Interior Use, Specifications for (ASTM D1031-55) ..... .30
O12.1-1958	Modified Wood, Specifications for (ASTM D1324-57T) ..... .30

P — Pulp and Paper Industry

P1.1-1956	†Paper and Pulp Mills, Safety Code for ... 1.00
------------------	---

PH — Photography and Motion Pictures**●PH1 — Characteristics of Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers:**

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH1 Series) (Binder \$2.00)

PH1.1-1953	†Designation for Thickness of Photographic Paper (Revision of Z38.1.44-1944) ..... .35
PH1.2-1952	†5 1/4- x 2 1/2-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.32-1945) ..... .35
PH1.3-1952	†5 1/2- x 2 3/4-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.33-1945) ..... .35
PH1.4-1952	†7- x 1 1/2-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.34-1945) ... .35
PH1.5-1952	†7- x 2 3/4-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.36-1945) ... .35
PH1.6-1952	†7- x 4 1/2-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.37-1945) ... .35

●Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Continued)

PH1.7-1952	†9 1/4- x 4-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.38-1945) ... .35
PH1.8-1952	†9 1/4- x 5 1/2-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.39-1945) ... .35
PH1.9-1952	†9 1/4- x 6 5/8-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.40-1945) ... .35
PH1.10-1952	†Roll Film and Unsensitized Leaders and Trailers for Aerial Photography, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.41-1944) ... .35
PH1.11-1958	†Photographic Roll Paper, Dimensions for ... .35
PH1.12-1953	†Photographic Paper Sheets, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.43-1947 and Partial Revision of Z38.1.6-1943) ..... .35
PH1.13-1953	†Dimensions for Molded-Type Cores for Photographic Film and Paper Rolls (Revision of Z38.1.48-1947) ..... .35
★PH1.14-1959	†35-Millimeter Film Magazines and Film for Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for (Revision and Combination of PH1.14-1953 and Z38.1.49-1951) ..... .35
PH1.15-1953	†Industrial X-ray Sheet Film (Inch Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.25-1947) ..... .35
PH1.16-1953	†Graphic Arts Sheet Film (Inch Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.26-1947) ..... .35
PH1.17-1956	†Medical X-ray Sheet Film (Inch and Centimeter Sizes), Dimensions for ..... .35
PH1.18-1956	†Professional Portrait and Commercial Sheet Film (Inch and Centimeter Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of PH1.18-1953 and Z38.1.29-1949) ..... .35
PH1.19-1944 R1958	†Emulsion Side of Photographic Sheet Films, Designation of ..... .35
PH1.20-1956	†70-Millimeter Unperforated and Perforated Film for Cameras other than Motion Picture Cameras (Revision of Z38.1.3-1948) ..... .35
PH1.21-1956	†Amateur Roll Film, Backing Paper, and Film Spools (Revision of Z38.1.7-1950) .. 1.50
★PH1.23-1959	†Photographic Dry Plates, (Inch and Centimeter Sizes) Dimensions for ..... .35
PH1.24-1955	†35-Millimeter Slide Film Projection Rolls (Revision of Z38.3.3-1946) ..... .35
PH1.25-1956	†Safety Photographic Film, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.1-1943) ..... .35
PH1.26-1956	†Film Packs, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.1-1951) ..... .35
PH1.27-1956	†Spooling Photographic Paper for Recording Instruments, Requirements for ..... .35
PH1.28-1957	†Photographic Films for Permanent Records, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.2-1945) ..... .50
PH1.29-1958	†Curl of Photographic Film, Methods for Determining the ..... .80
PH1.30-1958	†Film in Rolls for Recording Instruments, Graphic Arts, Photo Typesetting, Portrait, X-ray, and Related Use, Dimensions for ..... .35
PH1.31-1958	†Brittleness of Photographic Film, Method for Determining the ..... .80
★PH1.32-1959	†Determining the Dimensional Change Characteristics of Photographic Films and Papers, Method for 1.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

● Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Continued)

These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH1 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.

	Price
Z38.1.52-1951 †16-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.53-1951 †16-Millimeter 200-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.54-1951 †35-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.55-1951 †70-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35

● PH2 — Photographic Sensitometry

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH2 series) (Binder \$2.00)

PH2.1-1952 †Spectral Diffuse Densities of Three-Component Subtractive Color Films .....	.35
PH2.2-1953 †Sensitometry and Grading of Photographic Papers .....	.50
PH2.3-1956 †Acuity or the Relative Photographic Effectiveness of Illuminants, Method for Determining the .....	.50
PH2.4-1953 †Exposure Guide Numbers for Photographic Lamps, Method for Determining .....	.50
PH2.5-1954 †Photographic Speed and Exposure Index, Method for Determining (Embodying ISO R6) .....	.50
PH2.6-1954 †Spectral-Sensitivity Indexes and Group Numbers for Photographic Emulsions, Methods of Determining .....	.75
PH2.7-1955 †Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discounts apply)	1.50
PH2.8-1956 †Sensitometry of Industrial X-ray Films for Energies up to 2 Million Electron Volts, Method for the	1.00
PH2.9-1956 †Sensitometry of Medical X-ray Films, Method for the	1.00
PH2.10-1956 †Evaluating Films for Monitoring X-rays and Gamma Rays Having Energies up to 2 Million Electron Volts, Method for .....	.75
PH2.11-1958 †Sensitometric Exposure of Daylight-Type Color Films .....	.50
PH2.12-1957 †General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Revision of Z38.2.6-1948) .....	.75
PH2.13-1958 †Testing Photographic Flash Lamps, Method for (Revision of Z52.43-1944) .....	.35
PH2.14-1958 †Special-Purpose Photographic Exposure Indexes for Short and for Long Exposure Times .....	.80
PH2.17-1958 †Diffuse Reflection Density .....	.80
PH2.19-1959 †Diffuse Transmission Density (Embodying ISO R5)	1.80

The number of the following standard will be changed to PH2 when it is revised or reaffirmed.

Z38.8.13-1950 †Safety Time of Photographic Dark-room Illumination, Procedure for Determining the35
---	-----

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

● PH3 — Photographic Apparatus:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH3 series) (Binder \$2.00)

	Price
★PH3.1-1959 †Back Window Location for Roll Film Cameras .....	.35
PH3.2-1952 R1959 †Performance Characteristics of Focal-Plane Shutters Used in Still Picture Cameras, Method for Determining .....	.35
★PH3.4-1959 †Performance Characteristics of Front Shutters Used in Still Cameras, Method for Determining .....	.50
PH3.6-1952 R1957 †Tripod Connections for American Cameras, $\frac{1}{4}$ -Inch-20 Thread (Revision of Z38.4.1-1942) .....	.35
PH3.7-1952 R1957 †Tripod Connections for Heavy-Duty or European Cameras, $\frac{1}{4}$ -Inch-16 Thread with Adapter for $\frac{1}{4}$ -Inch-20 Tripod Screws .....	.35
PH3.8-1953 R1959 †Contact Printers, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.9-1953 R1959 †Masks (Separate) for Use in Photographic Contact Printing of Roll Film Negatives, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.10-1954 †Threads for Attaching Mounted Lenses to Photographic Equipment .....	.35
PH3.11-1953 R1959 †Stereo Still Pictures on 35-Millimeter Film (5-Perforation Format) Dimensions for .....	.35
★PH3.12-1959 †Attachment Threads for Lens Accessories, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.13-1958 †Focal Length Marking of Lenses (Revision of Z38.44-1942) .....	.35
PH3.14-1958 †Front Lens Mounts for Cameras, Dimensions of .....	.35
PH3.15-1944 R1959 †Printing Frames, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.16-1947 R1952 †Resolving Power of Lenses for Projectors for 35-mm Slidefilm and 2- x 2-Inch Slides, Method for Determining .....	.35
PH3.17-1958 †Photographic Filter Sizes, Specification for .....	.35
PH3.18-1957 †Internal Synchronization of Front Shutters, Classifying and Testing the .....	.35
PH3.19-1948 R1954 †Radiographic Intensifying Screens, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH3.20-1955 †Focusing Camera Lenses, Distance Scales for (Revision of Z38.4.3-1947 and Z38.4.13-1948) .....	.35
PH3.21-1957 †Medical X-ray Film Cassettes (Inch and Centimeter Sizes) Dimensions for .....	.35
PH3.22-1958 †Distribution of Illuminance Over the Field of a Photographic Objective or Projection Lens .....	.75
PH3.23-1950 R1956 †Shutter Cable Release Tip and Socket with Taper (European) Thread (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.5-1950) .....	.35
PH3.24-1950 R1956 †Shutter Cable Release Tip and Socket with Straight (American) Thread (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.6-1950) .....	.35
PH3.25-1948 R1957 †Parts of a Photographic Objective Lens, Nomenclature for (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.19-1948) .....	.35
PH3.26-1951 R1957 †Photographic Double Film Holders of the Lock Rib Type, Dimensions for (Reaffirmation of Z38.1.51-1951) .....	.35

	Price		Price
● Photographic Apparatus (Continued)		● Photographic Processing (Continued)	
PH3.27-1949 †Lantern Slide Projectors, Specifications for R1957 (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.14-1949) .....	.35	PH4.14-1956 †Definition of a Fine Grain Developer ....	.50
PH3.28-1945 R1957 †Slidefilm Projectors, Specifications for (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.15-1945) .....	.35	PH4.15-1945 R1954 †Bite of Film Clip, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH3.29-1958 †Apertures and Related Quantities Pertaining to Photographic Lenses, Methods of Designating and Measuring (Revision of Z38.4.20-1948) .....	.35	PH4.16-1957 †Chromium-Plated Surfaces for Ferrotyping, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.8.18-1948) .....	.35
PH3.30-1958 †Camera Accessory Shoes, Dimensions for .....	.35	PH4.17-1958 †Radiographic Film Processing Tanks, Internal Dimensions for, (Revision of Z38.8.7-1946) .....	.35
PH3.31-1958 †Photographic Enlargers, Methods for Testing (Revision of Z38.7.6-1950) .....	.50	PH4.18-1956 †X-ray Sheet Film Hangers (Clip-Type) (Revision of Z38.8.23-1949) .....	.35
★PH3.32-1959 †Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (Revision of PH3.3 and PH3.5-1952) .....	.35	PH4.19-1956 †Deep Tanks for Manual Processing of Amateur Roll Film, Internal Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.8.8-1946) .....	.35
★PH3.33-1959 †Aperture Markings for Still Camera Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.7-1950) .....	.35	PH4.20-1958 †Photographic Filing Enclosures for Storing Processed Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Revision of Z38.8.21-1950) .....	.60
★PH3.34-1959 †Projectors for Opaque Materials, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.4-1944) ..	.35	PH4.21-1958 †Photographic Grade Dry Mounting Tissue, Specification for .....	.35
★PH3.35-1960 †Designating and Measuring Focal Lengths and Focal Distances of Photographic Lenses, Methods of (Revision of Z38.4.21-1948) .....	.35	PH4.22-1956 †Channel-type Multiple Photographic Hangers (Plates and Sheet Film) .....	.35
These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH3 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.		PH4.25-1958 †Photographic Laboratory Spring-Driven Timers, Specification for .....	.35
Z38.4.8-1950 †Roll Film Cameras, Picture Sizes for .....	.35	★PH4.27-1959 †Photographic Chemical Scales, Specifications for (Partial Revision of Z38.8.9-1946) .....	.35
Z38.7.5-1948 †Printing and Projection Equipment, Methods of Testing .....	.35	These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH4 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.	
Z38.7.19-1950 †Lantern Slides, Dimensions for .....	.35	Z38.8.3-1947 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Films and Plates, Practice for .....	.50
● PH4 — Photographic Processing:		Z38.8.6-1949 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Paper, Practice for .....	.50
(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH4 series) (Binder \$2.00)		Z38.8.9-1946 †Scales, Graduates, and Thermometers for Use in Photography, Accuracy of (Partially revised by PH4.7-1958 and PH 4.27-1959) .....	.35
★PH4.2-1960 †Sheet Film and Processing Tanks, Specifications for .....	.35	Z38.8.14-1950 †Photographic Wetting Agents, Requirements for .....	.35
★PH4.3-1960 †Photographic Trays, Specifications for .....	.35	Z38.8.25-1950 †Residual Thiosulfate and Tetrathionate in Processed Photographic Papers, Method for Determining .....	.35
★PH4.4-1960 †Channel-Type Photographic Processing Hangers for Sheet Films and Plates, Specifications for .....	.35	● Specifications for Photographic Grade Chemicals:	
PH4.5-1953 †Temperature for Photographic Processing Solutions .....	.35	Acids	
PH4.6-1953 †Converting Weights and Measures for Photographic Use, Method for .....	.35	PH4.100-1958 †Acetic Acid, Glacial (Revision of Z38.8-100-1949) .....	.35
PH4.7-1958 †Thermometers for Photographic Processing, Specifications for (Partial Revision of Z38.8.9-1946) .....	.35	PH4.101-1958 †Sulfuric Acid (Revision of Z38.8.101-1949) .....	.35
PH4.8-1958 †Determining the Thiosulfate Content of Processed Black-and-White Photographic Film and Plates, Method for .....	.80	PH4.102-1958 †Citric Acid, Monohydrate (Revision of Z38.8.102-1949) .....	.35
PH4.9-1956 †Photographic Graduates (Revision of Z38.8.12-1948) .....	.35	PH4.103-1958 †Boric Acid, Crystalline (Revision of Z38.8.103-1949) .....	.35
PH4.10-1953 †Photographic Grade Blotters, Requirements for .....	.35	PH4.104-1958 †Hydrochloric Acid (Revision of Z38.8.104-1949) .....	.35
PH4.11-1956 †Method for Determining the Melting Point of a Non-support Layer of Films, Plates, and Papers in Distilled Water (Revision of Z38.8.20-1948) .....	.50	★PH4.105-1960 †Sodium Acid Sulfate, Fused .....	.35
PH4.12-1954 †Stability of the Images of Processed Black-and-White Films, Plates, and Papers, Methods for Indicating the .....	.50	PH4.106-1958 †Acetic Acid, 28-Percent Solution (Revision of Z38.8.106-1949) .....	.35
PH4.13-1954 †Chemical Resistivity and Photographic Inertness of Constructional Materials for Processing Equipment, Method and Criteria for Determining the .....	.50	PH4.107-1954 †Citric Acid, Anhydrous .....	.35

Developing Agents

PH4.125-1956 †Mono-Methyl-Para-Aminophenol Sulfate, (Revision of Z38.8.125-1948)35
---	-----

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price
● Photographic Grade Chemicals (Continued)	
PH4.126-1955 †Hydroquinone (Revision of Z38.8.126-1949) .....	.35
PH4.127-1956 †2,4-Diaminophenol Hydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.127-1948) .....	.35
PH4.128-1956 †Para-Hydroxyphenylglycine, (Revision of Z38.8.128-1949) .....	.35
PH4.129-1956 †Para-Aminophenol Hydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.129-1948) .....	.35
PH4.130-1956 †Pyrogalllic Acid, (Revision of Z38.8.130-1948) .....	.35
PH4.131-1958 †Catechol (Ortho-dihydrobenzene, Pyrocatechin, Pyrocatechol) (Revision of Z38.8.131-1948) .....	.35
PH4.132-1956 †Para-Phenylenediamine, (Revision of Z38.8.132-1948) .....	.35
PH4.133-1956 †Para-Phenylenediamine, Dihydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.133-1948) .....	.35
PH4.134-1956 †Chlorohydroquinone, (Revision of Z38.8.134-1948) .....	.35
PH4.135-1954 †Mono-Benzyl-Para-Aminophenol Hydrochloride .....	.35
Hardeners	
PH4.150-1958 †Aluminum Potassium Sulfate (Revision of Z38.8.150-1949) .....	.35
PH4.151-1958 †Chromium Potassium Sulfate (Revision of Z38.8.151-1949) .....	.35
PH4.152-1958 †Formaldehyde, 37-Percent Solution (Formalin) (Revision of Z38.8.152-1949) .....	.35
★PH4.153-1960 †Paraformaldehyde (Revision of Z38.8.153-1949) .....	.35
Miscellaneous	
PH4.175-1958 †Sodium Sulphate, Anhydrous (Revision of Z38.8.175-1949) .....	.35
PH4.176-1958 †Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous (Revision of Z38.8.176-1949) .....	.35
PH4.177-1956 †Sodium Thiocyanate .....	.35
PH4.178-1954 †Isopropylamine, 50-Percent Aqueous Solution (Monoisopropylamine) .....	.35
PH4.179-1956 †Sodium Citrate .....	.35
PH4.180-1958 †Copper Sulfate (Cupric Sulfate) (Revision of Z38.8.180-1949) .....	.35
PH4.181-1954 Benzyl Alcohol .....	.35
PH4.183-1953 †Ammonium Chloride .....	.35
PH4.184-1953 †Ammonium Sulfate .....	.35
Restrainers and Antifoggants	
PH4.200-1955 †Potassium Bromide (Revision of Z38.8.200-1949) .....	.35
PH4.201-1957 †Potassium Iodide (Revision of Z38.8.201-1948) .....	.35
PH4.202-1956 †Potassium Chloride (Revision of Z38.8.202-1948) .....	.35
PH4.203-1956 †Sodium Chloride (Revision of Z38.8.203-1948) .....	.35
PH4.204-1955 †Benzotriazole (1,2,3-Benzotriazole) (Revision of Z38.8.204-1948) .....	.35
PH4.205-1956 †5-Methylbenzotriazole (Revision of Z38.8.205-1948) .....	.35
PH4.206-1956 †6-Nitrobenzimidazole Nitrate (Revision of Z38.8.206-1948) .....	.35
PH4.207-1954 †Sodium Bromide .....	.35

★. approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● Photographic Grade Chemicals (Continued)	
Alkalies	
PH4.225-1956 †Sodium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.225-1948) .....	.35
PH4.226-1956 †Potassium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.226-1948) .....	.35
PH4.227-1954 †Sodium Carbonate, Monohydrate .....	.35
PH4.228-1954 †Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous .....	.35
PH4.229-1956 †Potassium Carbonate (Revision of Z38.8.229-1948) .....	.35
PH4.230-1954 †Sodium Tetraborate, Decahydrate (Borax) .....	.35
PH4.231-1954 †Sodium Metaborate, Octahydrate .....	.35
PH4.232-1956 †Ammonium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.232-1948) .....	.35
PH4.233-1954 †Sodium Tetraborate Pentahydrate (Borax-5 Mole) .....	.35
Fixing Agents	
PH4.250-1953 †Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous .....	.35
PH4.251-1953 †Sodium Thiosulfate, Crystalline .....	.35
PH4.252-1953 †Ammonium Thiosulfate, 60 Percent Solution .....	.35
PH4.253-1953 †Ammonium Thiosulfate .....	.35
Sulfites	
PH4.275-1952 †Sodium Sulfite .....	.35
PH4.276-1958 †Sodium Bisulfite, Anhydrous (Sodium metabisulfite) (Revision of Z38.8.276-1949) .....	.35
PH4.277-1957 †Potassium Metabisulfite (Revision of Z38.8.277-1948) .....	.35
Bleaching Agents	
PH4.300-1958 †Potassium Dichromate (Potassium Bichromate) (Revision of Z38.8.177-1949) .....	.35
PH4.301-1958 †Potassium Permanganate (Revision of Z38.8.178-1949) .....	.35
PH4.302-1958 †Potassium Ferricyanide (Revision of Z38.8.179-1949) .....	.35
PH4.303-1958 †Potassium Persulfate (Revision of Z38.8.181-1949) .....	.35
★PH4.304-1960 †Sodium Ferrocyanide .....	.35
● PH5 — Photographic Reproduction of Documents:	
★PH5.1-1959 Microfilm Readers for 16mm and 35mm Film on Reels, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.9-1946) .....	.50
PH5.2-1957 Paper Sheets for Photo-Reproduction of Documents, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH5.3-1958 †16mm and 35mm Microfilms on Reels or in Strips, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.8-1947) .....	.50
PH5.4-1957 †Storage of Microfilm, Practice for .....	.50
Z38.7.17-1946 †Processed Microfilm, Reels for .....	.35
● PH22 — Motion Pictures:	
(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH22 series) (Special Binder \$5.00)	
PH22.1-1953 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, Alternate Standards for Either Positive or Negative Raw Stock, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH22.2-1954 †35mm Sound Motion-Picture Film Usage in Camera (Embodying ISO R23) .....	.35

	Price		Price
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)			
PH22.3-1954 †35mm Sound Motion-Picture Film Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R24) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.5-1953 †16-Millimeter Film, Perforated Two Edges, Dimensions for (Embodies a portion of ISO R69) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.8-1957 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, Projected Image Area of (Revision of Z22.8-1950) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.9-1956 †16mm Film Perforated Along Two Edges, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R25) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.10-1956 †16mm Film Perforated Along Two Edges, Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R26) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.11-1953 †16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Projection Reels . . . . .	.35		
PH22.12-1953 †16-Millimeter Film, Perforated One Edge, Dimensions for (Embodies a portion of ISO R69) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.15-1955 †16mm Film Perforated One Edge, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R27) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.16-1955 †16mm Film Perforated One Edge, Usage in Projector (Revision of Z22.16-1947) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.17-1954 †Dimensions for 8mm Motion-Picture Film . . . . .	.35		
PH22.20-1957 †8mm Motion-Picture Film, Projected Image Area of (Embodies a portion of ISO R74) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.21-1953 †8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R28) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.22-1953 †8mm Motion-Picture Film, Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R29) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.23-1958 †8mm Motion-Picture Projection Reels (Revision of Z22.23-1941) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.24-1952 †Splices for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Films for Projection . . . . .	.35		
PH22.27-1947 R1955 †Transmission Density of Motion-Picture Films, Method of Determining . . . . .	.35		
PH22.28-1958 †Focal Lengths and Markings of 35mm Motion-Picture Projection Lenses (Revision of Z22.28-1946) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.31-1958 †Motion-Picture Safety Film (Revision of Z22.31-1946) (Including PH1.25-1956) . . . . .	.75		
PH22.34-1956 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, BH-1870, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.34-1949) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.35-1957 †16-Tooth 35mm Motion-Picture Projector Sprockets (Revision of Z22.35-1947) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.36-1954 †Dimensions for 35mm Motion-Picture Positive Raw Stock . . . . .	.35		
PH22.37-1944 R1955 †Raw Stock Cores for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film . . . . .	.35		
PH22.38-1952 †Raw Stock Cores for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film . . . . .	.35		
PH22.39-1953 †Screen Brightness for 35mm Motion-Pictures . . . . .	.35		
PH22.40-1957 †Photographic Sound Record on 35mm Prints (Embodies ISO R70) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.41-1957 †Photographic Sound Record on 16mm Prints (Embodies ISO R71) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.42-1955 †16mm Sound-Focusing Test Film (Revision of Z22.42-1946) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.43-1953 †16mm 3000-Cycle Flutter Test Film . . . . .	.35		
PH22.44-1953 †16mm Multifrequency Test Film . . . . .	.35		
PH22.45-1955 †16mm 400-Cycle Signal-Level Test Film (Revision of Z22.45-1946) . . . . .	.35		
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)			
PH22.46-1946 R1959 †16-Millimeter Positive Aperture Dimensions and Image Size for Positive Prints Made from 35-Millimeter Negatives . . . . .	.35		
PH22.47-1946 R1959 †Negative Aperture Dimensions and Image Size for 16-Millimeter Duplicate Negatives Made from 35-Millimeter Positive Prints . . . . .	.35		
PH22.48-1956 †Picture Printer Aperture for Contact Printing 16mm Positive from 16mm Negative (Revision of Z22.48-1946) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.49-1946 R1955 †Printer Aperture Dimensions for Contact Printing 16-Millimeter Reversal and Color Reversal Duplicate Prints . . . . .	.35		
PH22.50-1946 R1952 †Reel Spindles for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Projectors . . . . .	.35		
PH22.51-1954 †Cross-Modulation Tests, 16mm Variable-Area Photographic Sound . . . . .	.35		
PH22.53-1953 †Method of Determining Resolving Power of 16mm Motion-Picture Projector Lenses . . . . .	.35		
PH22.57-1955 †16mm Buzz-Track Test Film (Revision of Z22.57-1947) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.58-1954 †Aperture for 35mm Sound Motion-Picture Projectors (Embodies a portion of ISO R73) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.59-1954 †Aperture for 35mm Sound Motion-Picture Cameras (Embodies a portion of ISO R73) . . . . .	.35		
★PH22.60-1959 †Theatre Sound Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducing Systems . . . . .	.35		
PH22.61-1949 R1955 †Sound Focusing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Reaffirmation of Z22.61-1949) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.62-1948 R1955 †Sound Focusing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Laboratory Type) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.65-1948 R1953 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Service Type) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.66-1948 R1953 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Laboratory Type) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.67-1948 R1953 †1000-Cycle Balancing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers . . . . .	.35		
PH22.68-1949 R1955 †Buzz-Track Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Re-Affirmation of Z22.68-1949) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.69-1948 R1953 †Sound Records and Scanning Area of Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Normal Centerline Type) (Embodies a portion of ISO R72) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.70-1948 R1953 †Sound Records and Scanning Area of Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Offset Centerline Type) (Embodies a portion of ISO R72) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.71-1957 †32mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-3000, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.71-1950) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.72-1957 †32mm Motion-Picture Film, 4R-3000, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.72-1950) . . . . .	.35		
PH22.73-1958 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, Perforated 32mm, 2R-2994, Dimensions for . . . . .	.35		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)		● PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)	
PH22.74-1951 †Zero Point for Focusing Scales on 16-Millimeter and 8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Cameras	.35	PH22.104-1957 †Projector Aperture for 35mm, Anamorphic, 2.55:1 Prints with Squeeze Ratio of 2:1	.35
R1957			
PH22.75-1953 †A and B Windings of 16-Millimeter Film Perforated One Edge	.35	PH22.106-1957 †Projector Aperture for 35mm Anamorphic, 2.35:1 Prints with Squeeze Ratio of 2:1	.35
★ PH22.76-1960 †Threaded Lens Mounts for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Cameras	.35	PH22.108-1958 †Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35mm Film	.35
PH22.77-1952 †Splices for 8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Films	.35	PH22.109-1958 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, 1R-2994, Dimensions for	.35
PH22.79-1950 R1956 †16-Millimeter Sound Projector Test Film (Reaffirmation of Z22.79-1950)	.35	PH22.110-1958 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-2994, Dimensions for	.35
PH22.82-1951 †Sound Transmission of Perforated Projection Screens	.35	PH22.111-1958 †Picture and Sound Apertures for Continuous Contact Printers for 35mm Release Prints with Photographic Sound Records	.35
PH22.83-1952 †Edge-Numbering 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film	.35	PH22.112-1958 †Picture-Sound Separation in 16mm Magnetic Sound Projectors	.35
PH22.84-1953 †Projection Lamps, Medium Prefocus Ring Double-Contact Base-Up Type for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Projectors, Dimensions for	.35	PH22.113-1958 †16mm Flutter Test Film, Magnetic Type	.35
PH22.85-1953 †Projection Lamps, Medium Prefocus Base-Down Type for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Projectors, Dimensions for	.35	★ PH22.114-1959 †16mm Azimuth Test Film, Magnetic Type	.35
PH22.86-1953 †Dimensions for 200-Mil Magnetic Sound Tracks on 35mm and 17½mm Motion-Picture Film	.35		
PH22.87-1958 †100-Mil Magnetic Coating on 16mm Film, Perforated One Edge	.35		
PH22.88-1956 †Magnetic Coating of 8mm Motion-Picture Film	.35		
PH22.89-1958 †Scene-Change Cueing for Printing 16mm Motion-Picture Film	.35		
PH22.90-1953 †Motion Picture Lenses, Aperture Calibration of	.50		
PH22.91-1955 †16mm Motion Picture Projector for Use with Monochrome Television Film Chains Operating on Full-Storage Basis	.35		
PH22.92-1953 R1959 †Enlargement Ratio for 16mm to 35mm Optical Printing	.35		
PH22.93-1953 †Dimensions for 35mm Motion-Picture Short-Pitch Negative Film	.35		
PH22.94-1954 †Slides and Opaques for Television Film Camera Chains (Supplement to Z38.7.19-1950)	.50		
PH22.95-1954 †Television Picture Area—35mm Motion-Picture Film	.35		
PH22.96-1954 †Television Picture Area—16mm Motion-Picture Film	.35		
PH22.97-1956 †200-Mil Magnetic Sound Record on 16mm Film Base Perforated One Edge	.35		
PH22.98-1955 †35-Millimeter Magnetic Flutter Test Film, 3 Track	.35		
PH22.99-1955 †35-Millimeter Magnetic Azimuth Alignment Test Film	.35		
PH22.100-1955 †Screen Brightness of 16-Millimeter Laboratory Review Rooms	.35		
PH22.101-1956 †Magnetic Coating of 16mm Film Perforated Along Both Edges	.35		
PH22.102-1956 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, CS-1870, Dimensions for	.35		
PH22.103-1957 †35mm Anamorphic Prints with Magnetic Sound Records, Usage in Projector	.35		

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

S — Acoustics, Vibration, Mechanical Shock, and Sound Recording

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series)

★ S1.6-1960	†Acoustical Measurements, Preferred Frequencies for	.35
★ S2.2-1959	†Calibration of Shock and Vibration Pick-ups, Methods for the	2.50

The following will be redesignated as S standards as they are revised or reaffirmed:

	Price
Z24.1-1951 †Acoustical Terminology (Embodying ISO R16)	1.50
Z24.1a †Shock and Vibration Terminology, Supplement to Z24.1-1951 (Proposed; distributed for trial and criticism) .....	.75
Z24.3-1944 †Sound Level Meters for Measurement of Noise and Other Sounds .....	.50
Z24.4-1949 †Pressure Calibration of Laboratory Standard Pressure Microphones, Method for the .....	.75
Z24.5-1951 †Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes .....	.50
Z24.7-1950 †Apparatus Noise Measurement, Test Code for .....	.80
Z24.8-1949 †Laboratory Standard Pressure Microphones, Specification for .....	.50
Z24.9-1949 †Coupler Calibration of Earphones, Method for the .....	.75
Z24.10-1953 †Octave-Band Filter Set for the Analysis of Noise and Other Sounds, Specification for an .....	.50
Z24.11-1954 †Free-Field Secondary Calibration of Microphones, Method for the .....	.50
Z24.12-1952 †Pure-Tone Audiometers for Screening Purposes, Specification for .....	.50
Z24.13-1953 †Speech Audiometers, Specifications for .....	.50
Z24.14-1953 †Measurement of Characteristics of Hearing Aids, Methods for .....	.50
Z24.15-1955 †Specifying the Characteristics of Analyzers Used for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations, Method for .....	.50
Z24.17-1955 †Design, Construction, and Operation of Class HI (High-Impact) Shock-Testing Machine for Lightweight Equipment, Specification for the	1.00

Complete manufacturing and installation drawings for the Class HI (High-Impact) Shock-Testing Machine for Lightweight Equipment as specified in American Standard Z24.17-1955, consisting of 19 sheets.

Price Per Set..... \$25.00

Z24.18-1956 †Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment, Specification for .....	.75
Z24.19-1957 †Laboratory Measurement of Air-Borne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Floors and Walls, Recommended Practice for .....	.50
Z24.21-1957 †Specifying the Characteristics of Pickups for Shock and Vibration Measurement, Method for	1.00
Z24.22-1957 †Measurement of the Real-Ear Attenuation of Ear Protectors at Threshold, Method for the .....	.50
Z24.24-1957 †Calibration of Electroacoustic Transducers (Particularly Those for Use in Water), Procedures for	2.00

Price

Z24-X2 The Relations of Hearing Loss to Noise Exposure	\$1.50
64 pp, 6 x 9 in., 18 figures, 8 tables, heavy paper cover. This report by Exploratory Subcommittee Z24-X-2 of Sectional Committee Z24 on Acoustics, Vibration, and Mechanical Shock analyzes the noise problem. Representing one of the most comprehensive surveys ever made, it tells what factors enter into industrial loss of hearing; how much certain types of noise affect hearing; what allowance to make for recovery of hearing after noise exposure; what loss of hearing to expect of different age groups.	

Z57.1-1954 †Flutter Content of Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Method for Determining ..	.75
★Z57.4-1959 †Magnetic Recording Instruments for the Home—Wire Size, Speed, Spools, Requirements for (EIA REC-131-A) .....	.35

X — Office Equipment and Supplies

X2.1.1-1951 †Desks and Tables for General Office Use, Dimensions of .....	.35
X2.1.2-1952 †Installation of Telephone Equipment on Desks, Provisions for .....	.35
X2.1.3-1954 †Reflectances of Furniture for General Office Use .....	.35
X2.1.4-1954 †Posture Chair, Definition of .....	.35
X2.2.1-1955 Basic Sheet Sizes and Standard Stock Sizes for Bond Papers and Index Bristols .....	.35
★X2.3.4-1959 †Charting Paperwork Procedures, Method of .....	.35
X2.4.1-1951 †Index Cards and Record-Keeping Cards, Size Designation for .....	.35
X2.4.2-1954 †Non-Carbonized, Single-Ply, Adding Machine Paper Rolls, Specifications for .....	.35
X2.4.3-1956 Ring, Memo, and Post Binder Sheet Sizes and Ring and Post Data .....	.25
X2.5.16-1954 †Operating Voltage Range of Office Dictating Machines .....	.35
X2.5.17-1954 †Maximum Electrical Leakage of Dictating Machines .....	.35
X2.5.19-1954 †Cable for Office Dictation Machines, Length of .....	.35
★X2.5.20-1960 †Office Type Dictating Equipment, Minimum Requirement for .....	.35
★X2.5.21-1959 †Remote Dictation Through an Intercommunication Switching System, Minimum Requirements for .....	.35

Y — Drawings, Symbols, and Abbreviations

(Formerly Z)

Y is the letter assigned to standards for abbreviations, charts and graphs, drawings, graphical symbols, and letter symbols. Standards presently designated Z will be changed to Y when revised.

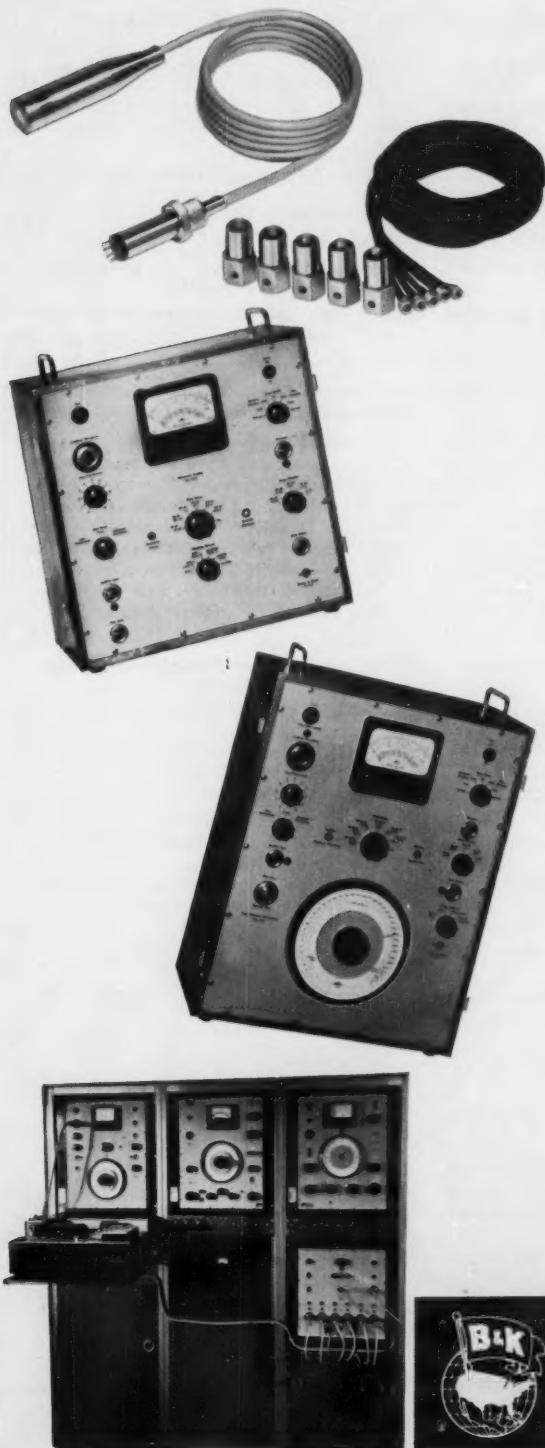
●Y1 — Abbreviations:

The following standards will be numbered Y1 when they are revised.

Z10.1-1941 Abbreviations for Scientific and Engineering Terms	1.00
Z32.13-1950 †Abbreviations for Use on Drawings	2.00

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Measure **SOUND • VIBRATION • STRAIN** automatically with
Integrated BRUEL & KJAER Instrument Systems



The Brüel & Kjaer "building block" concept offers companies who are taking the first steps toward setting up testing facilities the assurance that the first instruments they buy will serve as the foundation for later expansion. If more complex vibration, acoustical, frequency response or data analysis instrument systems are required, other units are added to those already installed.

SOUND LEVEL MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Dynamic Range: 15 db to 200 db re 0.0002 dynes/cm²
Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 35,000 c/s
Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Chart Recording
Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

VIBRATION MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Dynamic Range: 0.002G to 2000G
Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 25,000 c/s
Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Chart Recording
Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTATION

Voltage Range: 5 micro volts to 1000 volts
Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 35,000 c/s
Filter Band Widths: 6% to 30%, $\frac{1}{3}$ octave; full octave
Tuning: Manual or Automatic
Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Calibrated Chart
Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASURING INSTRUMENTATION

Frequency Ranges: 2 to 2000 c/s, 20 to 20,000 c/s, 200 to 200,000 c/s
Tuning: Manual or Automatic
Signal Distortion: 0.1% to 0.5%
Test System Correction: Electronic Servo Automatically Corrects for Test System Non-Linearities
Read Out: Meter or Frequency-Amplitude Calibrated Chart
Accuracy: Frequency, 1% \pm 1 c/s
Amplitude, ± 0.2 db to 0.5 db

WRITE FOR 24 PAGE CATALOG

Gives data, in condensed form, on the more than fifty instruments and accessories in the complete line of Brüel & Kjaer instruments for automatically measuring sound, vibration and strain.

B & K INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

Provides experienced application engineers to aid you in establishing: Measurement programs, test instrumentation, special accessories to complete instrument systems. Call or write for technical information or consultation.

**Exclusive Franchised U. S. Marketing Agent for
Brüel & Kjaer Instruments**



B & K INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

3020 W. 106th STREET • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO • CLEarwater 1-8430

		Price
●	Y10 — Letter Symbols: (see also B6.5 and Z7.1)	
Y10.2-1958	Letter Symbols for Hydraulics (Revision of Z10.2-1942)	1.00
Y10.4-1957	Letter Symbols for Heat and Thermodynamics (Revision of Z10.4-1943)	1.50
Y10.7-1954	Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences	2.00
Y10.9-1953	Letter Symbols for Radio	1.00
Y10.10-1953	Meteorology, Letter Symbols for	1.00
Y10.11-1953	Letter Symbols for Acoustics	1.00
	R1959	
Y10.12-1955	Letter Symbols for Chemical Engineering	1.50
★Y10.14-1959	Letter Symbols for Rocket Propulsion	2.00
Y10.15-1958	Letter Symbols for Petroleum Reservoir Engineering and Electric Logging	1.50

The following numbers will be changed to Y10 as the standards are revised.

Z10.1-1928	Mathematical Symbols	.60
Z10.3-1948	Letter Symbols for Mechanics of Solid Bodies	1.00
R1953		
Z10.5-1949	Letter Symbols for Electrical Quantities	<i>Out of print</i>
Z10.6-1948	Letter Symbols for Physics	2.00
Z10.8-1949	Letter Symbols for Structural Analysis	1.00

● Y14 — American Standard Drafting Manual

(Sections preceded by an asterisk are partial revisions of Z14.1-1946)

Y14.1-1957	*Size and Format (Section 1)	1.00
Y14.2-1957	*Line Conventions, Sectioning and Lettering (Section 2)	1.50
Y14.3-1957	*Projections (Section 3)	1.50
Y14.4-1957	Pictorial Drawing (Section 4)	1.50
Y14.5-1957	*Dimensioning and Notes (Section 5)	2.00
Y14.6-1957	*Screw Threads (Section 6)	1.50
Y14.7-1958	*Gears, Splines and Serrations (Section 7)	1.50
Y14.9-1958	Forging (Section 9)	1.50
★Y14.10-1959	*Metal Stampings (Section 10)	1.50
Y14.11-1958	Plastics (Section 11)	1.50
★Y14.17-1959	Fluid Power Diagrams (Section 17)	1.50

● Y15 — Charts and Graphs:

Y15.1-1959	Illustrations for Publication and Projection (Revision of Z15.1-1932 and Z15.3-1943)	2.00
★Y15.2-1960	Time Series Charts (Revision of Z15.2-1938)	3.50

● Y32 — Graphical Symbols:

Y32.2-1954	†Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams	2.00
★Y32.3-1959	Graphical Symbols for Welding (Revision of Z32.2.1-1949)	3.00
Y32.4-1955	Graphical Symbols for Plumbing (Revision of Z32.2.2-1949)	1.00
Y32.7-1957	Graphical Symbols for Use on Railroad Maps and Profiles (Revision of Z32.2.5-1950)	1.50
Y32.9-1943	Architectural Plans, Graphical Electrical Symbols for	<i>Out of print</i>
Y32.10-1958	Graphical Symbols for Fluid Power Diagrams	1.50

		Price
●	Y32 — Graphical Symbols (Continued)	
	As the following standards are revised they will be assigned Y32 numbers.	
Z10g5-1933	Graphical Symbols Used for Electric Traction including Railway Signaling (AIEE 17g5-1934)	<i>Out of print</i>
Z32.2.3-1949	Pipe Fittings, Valves, and Piping, Graphical Symbols for	1.00
Z32.2.4-1949	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning, Graphical Symbols for	1.50
Z32.2.6-1950	Heat-Power Apparatus, Graphical Symbols for	1.00

Z — Miscellaneous

Z1.1-1958	†Guide for Quality Control	2.25
Z1.2-1958	†Control Chart Method of Analyzing Data	2.25
Z1.3-1958	†Control Chart Method of Controlling Quality During Production	2.50
★Z2.1-1959	†Head, Eye, and Respiratory Protection, Safety Code for	3.00

Z2 Report — The Spectral-Transmissive Properties of Plastics for Use in Eye Protection. \$1.50

48-page 8½ x 11 inch, 106 charts, 4 tables, heavy paper cover. This report was prepared by a subcommittee on Transmissive Properties of Plastics, and contains ultraviolet, luminous and infrared spectral transmissive properties and other characteristic data on many of the presently available types of plastics suitable for use in protecting the eyes in industrial and certain other operations. Much of this spectral transmissive data is new and is being presented in this report for the first time.

Z4.1-1955	†Sanitation in Places of Employment, Minimum Requirements for	50
Z4.2-1942	†Drinking Fountains, Specifications for	35
Z4.3-1935	Sanitary Privy (Supplement No. 108 to the Public Health Report)	<i>Out of print</i>
Z7.1-1942	Illuminating Engineering Nomenclature and Photometric Standards	<i>Out of print</i>
Z8-1941	†Laundry Machinery and Operations, Safety Code for	<i>Out of print</i>
Z9	†Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems (Report published for comment)	<i>Out of print</i>
Z9.1-1951	†Ventilation and Operation of Open-Surface Tanks, Safety Code for	75
Z10	— See Y1, Y10, and Y32 series in the foregoing and on page 38.	
●	Z11 — Petroleum Products:	
	(Special price of series, \$32.00)	
Z11.2-1956	Saybolt Viscosimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM D88-56; AASHO T72)	30
Z11.3-1952	Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test for (ASTM D217-52T)	30
Z11.4-1957	Melting Point of Paraffin Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D87-57)	30
Z11.5-1957	Cloud and Pour Points, Method of Test for (ASTM D97-57)	30
Z11.6-1957	Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup, Method of Test for (ASTM D92-57) (AASHO T-48)	30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)		● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)	
Z11.7-1958	.30	Z11.36-1958	.30
Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Tester, Method of Test for (ASTM D93-58)	.30	Test for Existence of Gum in Fuels, Method of (ASTM D381-58T)	.30
★ Z11.8-1960	.30	★ Z11.37-1960	.30
Water and Sediment by Centrifuge, Method of Test for (ASTM D96-59T)	.30	Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Motor Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D357-59)	.30
Z11.9-1956	.30	Z11.39-1943	.25
Water in Petroleum Products and Other Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D95-56T; AASHO T55)	.30	R1947 Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products (ASTM D341-43; API 533-43) (Charts A, B, C, D, and E)	.25
★ Z11.10-1960	.30	Z11.41-1952	.30
Distillation of Petroleum Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D86-59; AASHO T115)	.30	Unsulfonated Residue of Plant Spray Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D485-52T)	.30
Z11.11-1955	.30	Z11.42-1952	.30
Distillation of Natural Gasoline, Method of Test for (ASTM D216-54)	.30	Stoddard Solvent, Specifications for (ASTM D484-52)	.30
★ Z11.13-1960	.30	★ Z11.43-1960	.30
Sulfur in Petroleum Products and Lubricants by the Bomb Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D129-58)	.30	Distillation of Plant Spray Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D447-59T)	.30
Z11.14-1957	.30	Z11.44-1958	.30
Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (ASTM D240-57T)	.30	Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D323-58)	.30
★ Z11.16-1960	.30	Z11.45-1953	.30
Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Methods of (ASTM D128-59)	.30	Calculating Viscosity Index, Method for (ASTM D567-53; API 540-53)	.30
Z11.17-1949	.30	Z11.46-1953	.30
Burning Quality of Kerosine, Method of Test for (ASTM D187-49)	.30	Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity, Method for (ASTM D446-53; API 534-53)	.30
Z11.18-1930	.30	★ Z11.47-1960	.30
R1947	.30	Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D524-59)	.30
Z11.19-1936	.30	Z11.48-1953	.30
R1947	.30	R1956 Tetraethyl Lead in Gasoline, Method of Test for (ASTM D526-53T)	.30
Z11.20-1956	.30	Z11.49-1945	.30
Saponification Number of Petroleum Products by Color-Indicator Titration, Method of Test for (ASTM D94-56T)	.30	R1949 Carbonizable Substance in White Mineral Oil (Liquid Petrolatum), Method of Test for (ASTM D565-45; API 545-45)	.30
Z11.21-1956	.30	Z11.50-1945	.30
Copper Corrosion by Petroleum Products (Copper Strip Test), Method of Test for (ASTM D130-56)	.30	R1949 Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D612-45; API 544-45)	.30
Z11.22-1949	.30	Z11.51-1943	.30
Melting Point of Petrolatum and Micro-crystalline Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D127-49)	.30	R1958 Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, Method of Test for (ASTM D566-42; API 543-42)	.30
Z11.23-1932	.30	Z11.52-1956	.30
R1955	.30	Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Method of Test for (ASTM D721-56T)	.30
Z11.24-1956	.30	Z11.53-1957	.30
Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester, Method of Test for (ASTM D56-56)	.30	Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Furole Viscosity, Method for (ASTM D666-57)	.30
Z11.25-1958	.30	★ Z11.54-1960	.30
★ Z11.26-1960	.30	Ash from Petroleum Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D482-59T)	.30
Distillation of Gas Oil and Similar Distillate Fuel Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D158-59)	.30	Z11.55-1940	.30
Z11.28-1957	.30	Chemical Analysis for Metals in Lubricating Oils, Methods of (ASTM D811-48)	.30
Terms Relating to Petroleum, Definitions of (ASTM D288-57)	.30	★ Z11.57-1960	.30
★ Z11.29-1960	.30	Sulfated Residue, Lead, Iron, and Copper in New and Used Lubricating Oils, Methods of Test for (ASTM D810-59)	.30
Dilution of Gasoline Engine Crankcase Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D322-58T)	.30	★ Z11.58-1960	.30
Z11.30-1952	.30	Sediment in Fuel Oil by Extraction, Method of Test for (ASTM D473-59)	.30
Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D91-52)	.30	Z11.59-1958	.30
Z11.31-1955	.30	Neutralization Value (Acid and Base Numbers) by Potentiometric Titration, Method of Test for (ASTM D664-58)	.30
2nd ed.		Z11.60-1957	.30
Z11.32-1955	.30	Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D873-57T)	.30
Distillation of Crude Petroleum, Method of Test for (ASTM D285-54T)	.30	Z11.61-1949	.30
Z11.33-1935	.50	Congealing Point of Pharmaceutical Petrolatums, Method of Test for (ASTM D938-49)	.30
Sampling Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Methods of (ASTM D270-53; API 528-53)	.50	Z11.62-1955	.30
Z11.35-1953	.30	Density and Specific Gravity of Hydrocarbon Liquids by the Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test for (ASTM D941-55)	.30

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)		● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)	
Z11.63-1955 Oxygen Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D525-55) .....	.30	Z11.84-1955 Specific Gravity of Petroleum and Its Products (Hydrometer Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1298-55) .....	.30
Z11.64-1950 Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test for (ASTM D971-50) .....	.30	Z11.85-1955 Test for Dust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam-Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (ASTM D665-54) .....	.30
Z11.65-1950 Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Bomb Method, Test for (ASTM D942-50) .....	.30	Z11.86-1955 Test for Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Olefin-Free Gasolines by Silica Gel Adsorption (ASTM D936-55) .....	.30
★ Z11.66-1960 Butadiene Content of Polymerization Grade Butadiene and Butadiene Concentrate, Method of Test for (ASTM D978-59) .....	.30	Z11.87-1955 Test for Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Steam-Turbine Oils (ASTM D943-54) .....	.30
Z11.67-1955 Saponification Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration, Test for (ASTM D939-54) .....	.30	Z11.88-1955 Test for Measurement of Freezing Points of High-Purity Compounds for Evaluation of Purity (ASTM D1015-55) .....	.30
★ Z11.68-1960 Sulfated Ash from New Lubricating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D874-59T) .....	.30	Z11.89-1955 Test for Determination of Purity from Freezing Points of High-Purity Compounds (ASTM D1016-55) .....	.50
★ Z11.69-1960 Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Research Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D908-59) .....	.30	Z11.90-1955 Test for Oxygen in Butadiene Vapors (Manganese Hydroxide Method) (ASTM D1021-55) .....	.30
Z11.70-1951 Benzene and Toluene by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test for (ASTM D1017-51) .....	.30	Z11.91-1955 Test for Sampling Liquefied Petroleum Gases (ASTM D1265-55) .....	.30
Z11.71-1958 Olefinic Plus Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Petroleum Distillates, Method of Test for (ASTM D1019-58T) .....	.30	Z11.92-1955 Test for Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (ASTM D1267-55) .....	.30
Z11.72-1958 Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Method of Test for (ASTM D1092-58T) .....	.30	Z11.93-1956 Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D972-56) .....	.30
Z11.73-1951 Sodium in Lubricating Oils and Lubricating Oil Additives, Test for (ASTM D1026-51) .....	.30	Z11.94-1957 Analysis of 60 Octane Number Isooctane-Normal Heptane ASTM Knock Test Reference Fuel Blends by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Method of Test for (ASTM D1095-54) .....	.30
★ Z11.74-1960 Acetylenes in Butadiene (Silver Nitrate Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1020-59) .....	.30	Z11.95-1957 1, 3-Butadiene in C ₄ Hydrocarbon Mixtures by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Method of Test for (ASTM D1096-54) .....	.30
Z11.75-1952 Separation of Residue from Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1023-52) .....	.30	Z11.96-1957 Density and Specific Gravity of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Method of Test for (ASTM D1217-54) .....	.30
Z11.76-1952 Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization Grade Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1025-52) .....	.30	Z11.97-1957 Unsaturated Light Hydrocarbons, Silver-Mercuric Nitrate, Method of Test for (ASTM D1268-55) .....	.30
Z11.77-1952 Acidity of Residue from Distillation of Gasoline and of Petroleum Solvents, Test for (ASTM D1093-52) .....	.30	Z11.98-1958 Polarographic Determination of Tetraethyl-lead in Gasoline, Method for (ASTM D1269-58) .....	.30
Z11.78-1958 Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test for (ASTM D892-58T) .....	.30	Z11.99-1958 Test for Effect of Copper on Oxidation Rate of Grease, Method of (ASTM D1402-58) .....	.30
★ Z11.79-1960 Butadiene Dimer and in Styrene Butadiene Concentrates, Method of Test for (ASTM D1024-59) .....	.30	★ Z11.100-1960 Analysis of Oil-Soluble Sodium Petroleum Sulfonates, Method of (ASTM D855-56) .....	.30
Z11.80-1953 Boiling Point Range of Polymerization Grade Butadiene, Method of Test for (ASTM D1088-53) .....	.30	★ Z11.102-1960 Total Inhibitor Content (p-Tertiary-Butyl-Catechol) of Butadiene, Method of Test for (ASTM D1157-59) .....	.30
★ Z11.81-1960 Carbonyl Content of Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1089-59) .....	.30	★ Z11.103-1960 Analysis of Calcium and Barium Petroleum Sulfonates, Method of (ASTM D1216-56) .....	.30
Z11.82-1957 Water Tolerance of Aviation Fuels, Method of Test for (ASTM D1094-57) .....	.30	★ Z11.104-1960 Effect of Grease on Copper, Method of Test for (ASTM D1261-55) .....	.30
Z11.83-1956 Petroleum Measurement Tables (ASTM D1250-56) (IP 200/52) American Edition	8.75	★ Z11.105-1960 Mercaptan Sulfur in Jet Fuels (Amperometric Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1323-56) .....	.30
* British Edition	7.00		
* Metric Edition	7.70		
Standard (Single sheet listing of Tables contained in the above three editions) .....	.30		

* Not included in specially priced series of Petroleum Products Standards or complete set of American Standards.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)			
★ Z11.106-1960 Lead in New and Used Greases, Method of Test for (ASTM D1262-55) .....	.30		
● Z12 — Dust Explosions:			
★ Z12.1-1959 2nd ed. Pulverized-Fuel Systems, Code for the Installation and Operation of (NFPA No. 60) .....	.50		
★ Z12.2-1959 2nd ed. starch Factories, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61A) .....	.50		
★ Z12.3-1959 Flour and Feed Mills, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61C) .....	.50		
★ Z12.4-1959 Terminal Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61B) .....	.50		
★ Z12.5-1959 Woodworking Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 663) .....	.50		
★ Z12.6-1959 2nd ed. Pulverized Sugar and Cocoa, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 62) .....	.40		
★ Z12.7-1959 2nd ed. Coal Preparation Plants, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 653) .....	.50		
★ Z12.8-1959 Wood Flour Manufacturing Establishments, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 662) .....	.35		
★ Z12.9-1959 Spice Grinding Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 656) .....	.40		
★ Z12.11-1959 Manufacture of Aluminum Bronze Powder, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 651) .....	.50		
★ Z12.12-1959 Sulfur Fires and Explosions, Standard for the Prevention of (NFPA No. 655) .....	.50		
★ Z12.13-1959 Country Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 64) .....	.40		
Z12.14-1943	Grain Elevators and Storage Units, Suggested Good Practices for the Application of Suction and Venting for the Control of Dust in (NFPA 661) .....	.25	
★ Z12.15-1959	Magnesium Powder or Dust, Code for Explosion and Fire Protection in Plants Producing or Handling (NFPA No. 652) .....	.40	
★ Z12.16-1959	Plastics Industry, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 654) .....	.50	
★ Z12.18-1959	Confectionery Manufacturing Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 657) .....	.40	
★ Z12.19-1959	Aluminum, Code for the Processing and Finishing of (NFPA No. 65) .....	.40	
●			
Z14.1-1946	See Y14, page 40.		
Z15 Series	See Y15, page 40.		
Z16.1-1954 R1959	†Method of Recording and Measuring Work Injury Experience .....	.50	
Z16.2-1951	†Compiling Industrial Accident Causes Part 1—Selection of Accident Factors Part 2—Detailed Classification of Accident Factors	1.25	
● Z21 — Gas-Burning Appliances, Approval and Installation Requirements:			
● Domestic Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for:			
★ Z21.1.1-1959 Free Standing Units, Volume I	2.00		
★ Z21.1.2-1959 Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II	2.00		
●			
Z21.2-1949 R1957	Gas Hose for Portable Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements on	1.00	
Z21.3-1956	Hotel and Restaurant Gas Ranges and Unit Broilers, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.3a-1957 and Z21.3b-1959	2.90	
	(Z21.3a-1957 sold separately .. .40¢) (★Z21.3b-1959 sold separately .. .50¢)		
★ Z21.5-1959	Domestic Gas Clothes Dryers, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
Z21.6-1957	Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.6a-1958 and Addenda Z21.6b-1959	1.90	
	(Z21.6a-1958 sold separately .. .15¢) (★Z21.6b-1959 sold separately .. .25¢)		
Z21.8-1958	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Requirements for .....	.35	
★ Z21.9-1959	Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
●			
● Gas Water Heaters, Approval Requirements for:			
★ Z21.10.1-1959 Gas Water Heaters (except Side-Arm Type Water Heaters) Volume I	2.00		
★ Z21.10.2-1959 Side-Arm Type Water Heaters, Volume II	2.00		
●			
Z21.11-1959	Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
Z21.12-1957 R1955	Draft Hoods, Listing Requirements for .....	.50	
●			
● Central Heating Gas Appliances, Approval Requirements for:			
Z21.13.1-1958	Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Volume I, with Addenda Z21.13.1a-1959	2.25	
	(★Z21.13.1a-1959 sold separately .. .25¢)		
Z21.13.2-1958	Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces, Volume II, with addenda Z21.13.2a-1959	2.50	
	(★Z21.13.2a-1959 sold separately .. .50¢)		
★ Z21.13.3-1959 Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces, Volume III	2.00		
Z21.13.4-1958	Gravity and Fan Type Vented Recessed Heaters, Volume IV, with Addenda Z21.13.4a-1959	2.20	
	(★Z21.13.4a-1959 sold separately .. .20¢)		
●			
Z21.15-1958	Manually Operated Gas Valves, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.15a-1959	2.20	
	(★Z21.15a-1959 sold separately .. .20¢)		

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● Z21 — Gas Burning Appliances (Continued)			
Z21.16-1957	Gas Unit Heaters, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.16a-1958 and Z21.16b-1959	2.70	
	(Z21.16a-1958 sold separately 50¢)		
	(★Z21.16b-1959 sold separately 20¢)		
Z21.17-1958	Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.17a-1959	2.20	
	(★Z21.17a-1959 sold separately 20¢)		
Z21.18-1956	Domestic Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators, Listing Requirements for	1.50	
Z21.19-1942 R1953	Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel, Approval Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.20-1951 R1956	Automatic Pilots, Listing Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.21-1952 R1957	Automatic Valves for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.22-1958	Relief and Automatic Gas Shut-off Valves for Use on Water Heating Systems, Listing Requirements for	1.50	
Z21.23-1940 R1953	Gas Appliance Thermostats, Listing Requirements for . . . . .	.50	
Z21.24-1955	Metal Connectors for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.24a-1956 and Z21.24b-1959	1.30	
	(Z21.24a-1956 sold separately 10¢)		
	(★Z21.24b-1959 sold separately 20¢)		
★Z21.27-1959	Hotel and Restaurant Deep Fat Fryers, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
Z21.28-1956	Portable Gas Baking and Roasting Ovens, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.28a-1957 and Z21.28b-1959	2.90	
	(Z21.28a-1957 sold separately 40¢)		
	(★Z21.28b-1959 sold separately 50¢)		
Z21.29-1941 R1953	Furnace Temperature Limit Controls and Fan Controls, Listing Requirements for . . . . .	.50	
★Z21.30-1959	Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances . . . . .	.50	
Z21.31-1956	Gas Counter Appliances, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.31a-1957 and Z21.31b-1959	2.90	
	(Z21.31a-1957 sold separately 40¢)		
	(★Z21.31b-1959 sold separately 50¢)		
Z21.33-1950 R1956	Installation of Gas-Burning Equipment in Large Boilers, Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.34-1958	Gas-Fired Duct Furnaces, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.34a-1959	2.20	
	(★Z21.34a-1959 sold separately 20¢)		
Z21.35-1945 R1953	Gum Protective Devices, Listing Requirements for . . . . .	.50	
Z21.37-1948 R1957	Dual Oven Type Combination Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.38-1957	Installation of Gas Conversion Burners in Domestic Ranges, Requirements for . . . . .	.25	
Z21.39-1957	Gas Conversion Burners for Domestic Ranges, Listing Requirements for	2.00	
★Z21.40-1959	Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
● Z22 — Motion Pictures:			
	This number is being discontinued. Standards assigned Z22 numbers are listed under the new number, PH22.		
★Z23.1-1959	Sieves for Testing Purposes, Wire Cloth Sieves, Round-Hole and Square-Hole Screens or Sieves, Specifications for (ASTM E11-58T; AASHO M92-42) . . . . .	.30	
Z24 Series	See S, page 37.		
Z25.1-1940 R1947	†Rules for Rounding Off Numerical Values . . . . .	.55	
Z26.1-1950	†Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways, Safety Code for	1.00	
Z30.2-1953	Thermal Analysis of Steel (ASTM E14-51T) . . . . .	.30	
Z31-1933	Marking of Gold Filled and Rolled Gold Plate Articles Other Than Watchcases (CS47-34)	Out of print	
Z32 Series	See Y32 on page 40.		
★Z33.1-1959	Standard for the Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stock and Vapor Removal or Conveying (NFPA 91; NBFU 91) . . . . .	.50	
Z34.1-1947 R1959	†Practice for Certification Procedures . . . . .	.50	
★Z35.1-1959	†Industrial Accident Prevention Signs, Specifications for . . . . .	.50	★
● Z37 — Allowable Concentrations of Toxic Dusts and Gases:			
	(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete Z37 series)		
Z37.1-1941	†Carbon Monoxide, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.2-1941	†Hydrogen Sulfide, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.3-1941	†Carbon Disulfide, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.4-1941	†Benzene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.6-1948	†Manganese, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.7-1943	†Chromic Acid and Chromates, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.8-1943	†Mercury, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.10-1948	†Xylene, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.11-1943	†Lead and Certain of Its Inorganic Compounds, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.12-1943	†Toluene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.13-1944	†Oxides of Nitrogen, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.14-1944	†Methanol, Allowable Concentration of . . . . .	.35	
Z37.16-1944	†Formaldehyde, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.17-1957	†Maximum Acceptable Concentration of Carbon Tetrachloride . . . . .	.50	
Z37.18-1949	†Methyl Chloride, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.19-1946	†Trichloroethylene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

● **Z38 — Photography (other than Cinematography):**
This number is being discontinued. Standards assigned Z38 numbers are listed under the appropriate new numbers:— PH1, Films, Plates, and Paper; PH2, Photographic Sensitometry; PH3, Photographic Apparatus; PH4, Photographic Processing; PH5, Reproduction of Documents.

Z39.1-1943 †Reference Data and Arrangement of Periodicals (Identical in all major technical respects with ISO R8) 35
R1959

★ **Z39.4-1959** †Indexes, Basic Criteria for 80

● **Z41 — Specifications for Protective Occupational Footwear (American War Standards):**

Z41.1-1944	†Men's Safety-Toe Shoes	Out of print
Z41.3-1944	†Men's Conductive Shoes	
Z41.4-1944	†Men's Explosives - Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes	
Z41.5-1944	†Men's Electrical-Hazard Shoes	
Z41.6-1944	†Men's Foundry (Molders) Shoes	
Z41.2-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (Oxford) Shoes	
Z41.7-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (High) Shoes	
Z41.8-1944	†Women's Explosives - Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes	
Z41.9-1944	†Women's Conductive Shoes	

Z43-1941	†Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Equipment Sanitation .....	.75
Z48.1-1954	Marking Portable Compressed Gas Containers to Identify the Material Contained, Method for	1.15
Z49.1-1958	Welding and Cutting, Safety in	2.00
Z50.1-1947	†Bakery Equipment, Safety Code for	1.00
Z53.1-1953	†Marking Physical Hazards and the Identification of Certain Equipment, Safety Color Code for	1.35
Z54.1-1946	†Industrial Use of X-rays, Safety Code for the (American War Standard)	1.50
Z54.2-1958	Industrial Beta-Ray Sources, Safe Design and Use of (NBS Handbook 66)	20
Z55.1-1950 R1959	†Gray Finishes for Industrial Apparatus and Equipment	35
	Color Chips representing Gray Finishes according to Z55.1-1950	
	No. 24—Dark Gray	1.00
	No. 33—Medium Dark Gray	1.00
	No. 49—Medium Light Gray	1.00
	No. 61—Light Gray	1.00

Z56 Nationally Recognized Standards in State Laws and Local Ordinances \$1.00

44-page report of ASA Committee Z56 on Model Laws and Ordinances published by ASA to collect ideas and discussion on the question, "How can nationally recognized standards legally be used in state laws and local ordinances?" Points out how lack of uniformity in state and local technical requirements increases costs and reduces public safety; analyzes the need for legal methods to permit widespread use of nationally recognized standards to bring outmoded requirements up to date with new technical developments; summarizes the present status of the "adoption by reference" method; and discusses the method of making compliance with national standards *prima facie* evidence of compliance with the law.

Price	Price
Z58.1.1-1953	†Nomenclature for Radiometry and Photometry
	.35
Z58.1.2-1952	†Colorimetry, Nomenclature and Definitions in the Field of
	.50
Z58.7.1-1951	†Spectrophotometric Measurement for Color, Method of
Z58.7.2-1951	†Determination of Color Specifications, Method for
Z58.7.3-1951	†Expressing Color Specifications, Alternative Methods for
★Z60.1-1959	Nursery Stock (AAN)
Z61.1-1949	†Home Cooking and Baking Utensils, Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for
Z65.1-1956	†Determining Areas in Office Buildings, Method of
Z65.2-1958	†Determining Areas in School Buildings, Method of
Z65.3-1958	†Determining Areas in Public Buildings, Method of
★Z65.4-1959	†Determining Areas in Hospitals and Related Facilities, Methods of
Z66.1-1955	†Minimize Hazards to Children from Residential Surface Coating Materials, Specifications to
Z67.1-1953	Gross Calorific Value and Net Calorific Value of Solid and Liquid Fuels, Definitions of the Terms (ASTM D407-44)
Z68.1-1956	Calorific Value of Gaseous Fuels by the Water-Flow Calorimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM D900-55)
Z69.1-1953	Specific Gravity of Gaseous Fuels, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1070-52)
Z70.1-1955	†Glass and Metal Luer Tapers for Medical Applications, Dimensions of
★Z71.1-1959	ASTM Thermometers, Specifications for (ASTM E1-58)
Z75.1-1955	†Scales for Use with Decimal-Inch Dimensioning
Z76.1-1955	Hardness Conversion Table for Cartridge Brass (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness) (ASTM E35-42)
Z76.2-1955	Hardness Conversion Tables for Steel (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness) (ASTM E48-47)
Z76.3-1955	Hardness Conversion Table for Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Brinell Hardness, and Rockwell Hardness) (ASTM E93-52)
Z77.1-1955	Analysis of Natural Gases by the Volumetric-Chemical Method, Method for (ASTM D1136-53)
Z77.2-1955	Analysis of Natural Gases and Related Types of Gaseous Mixtures by the Mass Spectrometer, Method for (ASTM D1137-53)
Z77.3-1955	Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by Measurement of Dew-Point Temperature, Method of Test for (ASTM D1142-53)
Z77.4-1955	Sampling Natural Gas, Method of (ASTM D1145-53)

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
Z78.1-1957	Selected Values of Physical and Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds 7.00

CS — Commercial Standards

The following Commercial Standards, promulgated by the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, have been approved by ASA:

CSB-51	Gage Blanks (American Standard B47.1-1956) 45
CS19-32	Foundry Patterns of Wood (American Standard B45.1-1932) <i>Out of print</i>
CS47-34	Marking of Gold Filled and Rolled Gold Plate Articles Other Than Watchcases (American Standard Z31-1933) <i>Out of print</i>

	Price
CS49-34	*Chip Board, Laminated Chip Board, and Miscellaneous Boards for Bookbinding Purposes <i>Out of print</i>
CS50-34	*Binders Board <i>Out of print</i>
CS51-35	*Marking Articles Made of Silver in Combination with Gold <i>Out of print</i>
CS53-35	*Colors and Finishes for Cast Stone, <i>Out of print</i>
CS54-35	*Mattresses for Hospitals <i>Out of print</i>
CS55-35	*Mattresses for Institutions <i>Out of print</i>
CS57-40	*Book Cloths, Buckrams, and Impregnated Fabrics for Bookbinding Purposes except Library Bindings <i>Out of print</i>
CS67-38	*Marking Articles Made of Karat Gold <i>Out of print</i>

* For information, write to: Commercial Standards Division, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

American Safety Standards

(Special Price of Complete Set, \$80.00)

(These standards are also included in the preceding general list)

	Price
A2.1-1956	Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Methods of (ASTM E119-55) .. 30
A2.2-1956	Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Methods of (ASTM E152-55T) 30
A9.1-1953	Building Exits Code (NFPA 101; AIA 40-B-7) <i>Out of print</i>
A10.1-1951	Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction <i>Out of print</i>
A10.2-1944	†Building Construction, Safety Code for 2.00
A11.1-1952	Industrial Lighting 50
A12-1932	†Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards, Safety Code for 50
A13.1-1956	Identification of Piping Systems, Scheme for the 1.00
A14.1-1959	†Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for .. 1.50
A14.2-1956	†Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for .. 50
A14.3-1956	†Fixed Ladders, Safety Code for 1.00
A17.1-1957	Elevators, Dumbwaiters, and Escalators, Safety Code for (A17.1-1955 and revisions A17.1a-1957) 4.25 (A17.1a-1957 sold separately 1.00)
A17.1.5-1953	Private Residence Elevators, Safety Code for (Included in A17.1-1957)
A17.2-1945	Elevators, Inspection of (Inspectors' Manual) 2.50
A23.1-1948	School Lighting (AIA 31-F-28) <i>Out of print</i>
★A39.1-1959	†Window Cleaning, Safety Code for 1.00
A85.1-1956	†Protective Lighting, Practice for 50
A90.1-1949 R1956	Manlifts, Safety Code for 1.00
B7.1-1956	Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels, Safety Code for the 1.00
BB-1932	†Protection of Industrial Workers in Foundries, Safety Code for ..... .35
B9.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration, Safety Code for (ASRE 15-58) 1.00
★B11.1-1960	†Power Presses Safety Code for ☆
	B13-1924
	Logging and Sawmill Safety Code (NBS Handbook H5) <i>Out of print</i>
	B15.1-1953 R1958
	Mechanical Power-Transmission Apparatus, Safety Code for 2.00
	B19-1938
	Compressed Air Machinery and Equipment, Safety Code for <i>Out of print</i>
	B20.1-1957
	Conveyors, Cableways, and Related Equipment, Safety Code for 1.50
	B24.1-1952 R1959
	Forging and Hot Metal Stamping, Safety Code for 1.00
	B28.1-1949 R1959
	†Mills and Calenders in the Rubber Industry, Safety Code for 2.00
	B30.1-1943 R1952
	Jacks, Safety Code for 1.00
	B30.2-1943 R1952
	Cranes, Derricks, and Hoists, Safety Code for 2.50
	B31.1-1955
	Code for Pressure Piping 3.50 (Current except for Sections on Refinery and Oil Transportation Piping which are listed below.)
	★B31.3-1959
	Petroleum Refinery Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955) 4.00
	★B31.4-1959
	Oil Transportation Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955) 2.50
	B31.8-1958
	Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems (Revision of B31.1.8-1955) 2.50
	★B56.1-1959
	Powered Industrial Trucks, Safety Code for 1.50
	B57.1-1957
	Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections (CGA V-1) 1.50
	B65.1-1954
	†Controls and Signaling Devices for Graphic Arts Presses, Safety Code for ..... .50
	★C1-1959
	National Electrical Code: Paper Bound Edition, 4 1/4 x 7 1/4 in., NFPA 70 1.00 Pocket Edition, 4 1/4 x 6 1/2 in., NBFU 70 ..... .25

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

		Price	Price	S A F E T Y
●	C2 — National Electrical Safety Code (NBS Handbook H30):			
C2.1-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Supply Stations, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H31)			
C2.2-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Supply and Communication Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H32)			
C2.3-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Utilization Equipment, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H33)	2.25		
C2.4-1939 R1947	Operation of Electric Equipment and Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H34)			
C2.5-1940 R1947	Radio Installations, Safety Rules for (NBS Handbook H35)			
●	C5 — Protection Against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):			
★ C5.1-1959	Part I, Protection of Persons			
★ C5.2-1959	Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property	50		
★ C5.3-1959	Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases			
●				
C33.1-1957	Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire, Safety Standard for (UL 62) .....	.75		
C33.2-1956	Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines, Safety Standard for (UL 551) .....	.75		
C33.3-1957	Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords, Safety Standard for (UL 817) .....	.50		
C33.4-1958	Specialty Transformers, Safety Standard for (UL 506) .....	.75		
C33.5-1956	Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs, Safety Standard for (UL 486) .....	.75		
C33.6-1957	Rubber-Covered Wires and Cables, Safety Standard for (UL 44) .....	.75		
C33.7-1957	Electrically Heated Pads and Bedding, Safety Standard for (UL 130) .....	.75		
C33.8-1957	Grounding and Bonding Equipment, Safety Standard for (UL 467) .....	.50		
C33.9-1959	Armored Cable, Safety Standards for (UL 4) .....	.75		
D6.1-1955	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, with Supplement	1.25		
D7.1-1956	†Inspection Requirements for Motor Vehicles	1.00		
D8.1-1956	Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Protection (AAR Bulletin 5) .....	.50		
D10.1-1958	Adjustable Face Traffic Control Signal Head Standards (ITE Technical Report 1-1958) .....	.50		
D11.1-1958	Pre-Timed, Fixed Cycle, Traffic Signal Controllers (ITE Technical Report 2-1958) .....	.50		
D12.1-1953	Street and Highway Lighting .....	.50		
D13.1-1958	Traffic-Actuated, Traffic Signal Controllers and Detectors, Specifications for (ITE Technical Report 3-1958) .....	.50		
●				
●	J6 — Specifications for Rubber Protective Equipment for Electrical Workers:			
J6.1-1950	Rubber Insulating Line Hose (ASTM D1050-49T)			
J6.2-1950	Rubber Insulator Hoods (ASTM D1049-49T)			
J6.4-1950	Rubber Insulating Blankets (ASTM D1048-49T) .....			.75
J6.5-1950	Rubber Insulating Sleeves (ASTM D1051-49T)			
J6.6-1952	Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specifications for (ASTM D120-52T)			
J6.3-1945	†Leather Protective Gloves (American War Standard) .....			.55
●				
K13.1-1950	†Identification of Gas-Mask Canisters, Safety Code for		<i>Out of print</i>	
L1.1-1956	†Textile Safety Code .....			.75
●				
●	L18 — Specifications for Protective Occupational (Safety) Clothing (American War Standards):			
L18.1-1944	†Leather Aprons			
L18.2-1944	†Cape Sleeves and Bibs			
L18.3-1944	†Knee-Length Leggings			
L18.4-1944	†Leather Coats			
L18.5-1944	†Leather Overalls			
L18.6-1944	†Leather Sleeves			
L18.7-1944	†Welders' Leather Gauntlet Gloves			
L18.8-1944	†Protective Leather Gloves, Steel-Stapled			
L18.9-1944	†Asbestos Gloves			
L18.10-1944	†Asbestos Gloves, Leather Reinforced			
L18.11-1944	†Asbestos Mittens			
L18.12-1944	†Asbestos Mittens, Leather Reinforced			
L18.14-1944	†Asbestos Aprons (Bib Type)			
L18.15-1944	†Asbestos Cape Sleeves and Bibs			
L18.16-1944	†Asbestos Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)			
L18.17-1944	†Asbestos Coats			
L18.18-1945	†Leather One-Finger Mittens			
L18.19-1945	†Leather Mittens			
L18.20-1945	†Asbestos One-Finger Mittens			
L18.21-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Aprons (Bib Type)			
L18.22-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)			
L18.23-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coats			
L18.24-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Pants			
L18.25-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coveralls			
L18.26-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Spats			
L18.27-1945	†Leather Spats			
L18.28-1945	†Asbestos Spats			
L18.29-1945	†Chemical-Resistant Gloves			
●				
M2.1-1951	Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Coal Mines, Safety Rules for (BMTP 402)			

Out of print

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

S
A
F
E
T
Y

	Price
M11-1927	Wire Rope for Mines <i>Out of print</i>
M12.1-1946 R1958	†Construction and Maintenance of Ladders and Stairs for Mines 50
M13-1925 R1942	†Rock-Dusting Coal Mines to Prevent Coal Dust Explosions 35
M24-1932	†Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Metal Mines, Safety Rules for. <i>Out of print</i>
M28.1-1955	†Safety Procedures for Quarries 1.50
O1.1-1954	†Woodworking Machinery, Safety Code for 1.00
P1.1-1956	†Pulp and Paper Mills, Safety Standard for. 1.00
★Z2.1-1959	†Head, Eye, and Respiratory Protection, Safety Code for 3.00

Z2 Report — The Spectral-Transmissive Properties of Plastics for Use in Eye Protection \$1.50

48-page 8½ x 11 inch, 106 charts, 4 tables, heavy paper cover. This report was prepared by a subcommittee on Transmissive Properties of Plastics, and contains ultraviolet, luminous and infrared spectral transmissive properties and other characteristic data on many of the presently available types of plastics suitable for use in protecting the eyes in industrial and certain other operations. Much of this spectral transmissive data is new and is being presented in this report for the first time.

Z4.1-1955	†Sanitation in Places of Employment, Minimum Requirements for 50
Z4.2-1942	†Drinking Fountains, Specifications for 35
Z4.3-1935	Sanitary Privy (Supplement 108 to the Public Health Reports) <i>Out of print</i>
Z8-1941	†Laundry Machinery and Operations, Safety Code for <i>Out of print</i>
Z9	†Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems (Report published for comment) <i>Out of print</i>
Z9.1-1951	†Ventilation and Operation of Open-Surface Tanks, Safety Code for 75

● Z12 — Dust Explosions:

★Z12.1-1959 2nd ed.	Installation and Operation of Pulverized-Fuel Systems, Code for the (NFPA 60) (Revision of Z12.1-1957 and Z12.17-1946). 50
★Z12.2-1959 2nd ed.	Starch Factories, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA 61A) 50
★Z12.3-1959	Flour and Feed Mills, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61C) 50
★Z12.4-1959	Terminal Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61B) 50
★Z12.5-1959	Woodworking Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 663) 50
★Z12.6-1959 2nd ed.	Pulverized Sugar and Cocoa, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 62) 40

	Price
● Z12 — Dust Explosions (Continued)	
★Z12.7-1959 2nd ed.	Coal Preparation Plants, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 653) 50
★Z12.8-1959	Wood Flour Manufacturing Establishments, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 662) 35
★Z12.9-1959	Spice Grinding Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 656) 40
★Z12.11-1959	Manufacture of Aluminum Bronze Powder, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 651) 50
★Z12.12-1959	Sulfur Fires and Explosions, Standard for the Prevention of (NFPA No. 655) 50
★Z12.13-1959	Country Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 64) 40
Z12.14-1943	Grain Elevators and Storage Units, Suggested Good Practices for the Application of Suction and Venting for the Control of Dust in (NFPA 661) 25
★Z12.15-1959	Magnesium Powder or Dust, Code for Explosion and Fire Protection in Plants Producing or Handling (NFPA No. 652) 40
★Z12.16-1959	Plastics Industry, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 654) 50
★Z12.18-1959	Confectionery Manufacturing Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 657) 40
★Z12.19-1959	Aluminum, Code for the Processing and Finishing of (NFPA No. 65) 40
●	
Z16.1-1954 R1959	†Recording and Measuring Work Injury Experience, Method of 50
Z16.2-1941	†Compiling Industrial Accident Causes Part 1—Selection of Accident Factors Part 2—Detailed Classification of Accident Factors 1.25
Z20.3-1957	Places of Outdoor Assembly, Grandstands and Tents (NFPA 102) 50
★Z21.30-1959	Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances in Buildings 50
Z24.22-1957	†Measurement of the Real-Ear Attenuation of Ear Protectors at Threshold, Method for the 50

Z24-X2 The Relations of Hearing Loss to Noise Exposure \$1.50

64 pp, 6 x 9 in., 18 figures, 8 tables, heavy paper cover. This report by Exploratory Subcommittee Z24-X-2 of Sectional Committee Z24 on Acoustics, Vibration, and Mechanical Shock analyzes the noise problem. Representing one of the most comprehensive surveys ever made, it tells what factors enter into industrial loss of hearing; how much certain types of noise affect hearing; what allowance to make for recovery of hearing after noise exposure; what loss of hearing to expect of different age groups.

Z26.1-1950	†Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways, Safety Code for 1.00
-------------------	---

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price	Price	S A F E T Y
★Z33.1-1959	Standard for the Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stock, and Vapor Removal or Conveying (NFPA 91; NBFU 91) .....	.50	
★Z35.1-1959	†Industrial Accident Prevention Signs, Specifications for	★	
●Z37 — Allowable Concentration of Toxic Dusts and Gases:			
Z37.1-1941	†Carbon Monoxide, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.2-1941	†Hydrogen Sulfide, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.3-1941	†Carbon Disulfide, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.4-1941	†Benzene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.6-1948	†Manganese, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.7-1943	†Chromic Acid and Chromates, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.8-1943	†Mercury, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.10-1948	†Xylene, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.11-1943	†Lead and Certain of Its Inorganic Compounds, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.12-1943	†Toluene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.13-1944	†Oxides of Nitrogen, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.14-1944	†Methanol, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35	
Z37.16-1944	†Formaldehyde, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.17-1957	†Maximum Acceptable Concentration of Carbon Tetrachloride .....	.50	
Z37.18-1949	†Methyl Chloride, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
Z37.19-1946	†Trichloroethylene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print	
●Z41 — Specifications for Protective Occupational Footwear (American War Standards):			
Z41.1-1944	†Men's Safety-Toe Shoes		
Z41.3-1944	†Men's Conductive Shoes		
Z41.4-1944	†Men's Explosives-Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes .....	.75	
Z41.5-1944	†Men's Electrical-Hazards Shoes		
Z41.6-1944	†Men's Foundry (Molders) Shoes		
●Z41 — Specifications for Protective Footwear			
Z41.2-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (Oxford) Shoes		
Z41.7-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (High) Shoes		
Z41.8-1944	†Women's Explosives-Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes		
Z41.9-1944	†Women's Conductive Shoes		
Z43-1941	†Grinding, Polishing, and Buffing Equipment Sanitation .....	.75	
Z48.1-1954	Portable Compressed Gas Containers to Identify the Material Contained, Method for Marking .....	.15	
Z49.1-1958	Welding and Cutting, Safety in	2.00	
Z50.1-1947	†Bakery Equipment, Safety Code for	1.00	
Z53.1-1953	†Marking Physical Hazards and the Identification of Certain Equipment, Safety Color Code for	1.35	
Z54.1-1946	†Industrial Use of X-Rays, Safety Code for the (American War Standard)	1.50	
Z54.2-1958	Industrial Beta-Ray Sources, Safe Design and Use of (NBS Handbook 66)	20	
Z66.1-1955	†Minimize Hazards to Children from Residential Surface Coating Materials, Specifications to .....	.35	

PM87.1 American Safety Standards.....Out of print

More than 160 American Safety Standards, many widely used in industry and some incorporated in government regulations, are listed and described in this booklet. A brief commentary on each standard tells what the standard covers and outlines its requirements or recommendations. A comprehensive subject index makes it possible to locate any subject covered in any of the standards quickly and easily. In addition to approved American Safety Standards, the booklet also includes a list of safety standards under development.

American Standards on Consumer Goods

(Special Price of Complete Set \$65.00)

(These standards are also included in the preceding general list)

A14.1-1959	†Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for ..	1.50	●C5 — Protection Against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):
A14.2-1956	†Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for ..	.50	★C5.1-1959 Part I, Protection of Persons
B38.1-1955	†Food-Storage Volume and Shelf Area of Automatic Household Refrigerators, Method of Computing .....	.35	★C5.2-1959 Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property
★B38.2-1959	†Household Electric Refrigerators (Mechanically Operated), Test Procedures for (NEMA HRF2-1955) .....	.75	★C5.3-1959 Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases
B38.3-1955	Methods of Rating and Testing Home Freezers .....	.50	●C18.1-1959 Dry Cells and Batteries, Specifications for (NBS Handbook 71)
★C1-1959	National Electrical Code (NFPA 70)	1.00	C76.1-1953 Household Automatic Electric Flatirons (NEMA DAI-1954)

★, approved since last price list; ★, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

CONSUMER GOODS

C O N S U M E R	Price	Price
C C71.1-1950 Household Electric Ranges (NEMA ERI-1950) 90	Price	● Photography PH1.28-1957 †Photographic Films for Permanent Records, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.2-1945) 50
O C72.1-1949 Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters (NEMA WHI-1949) 90		PH1.31-1958 †Brittleness of Photographic Film, Method for Determining the 80
N C91.1-1958 Residential Wiring, Requirements for (AIA 31-C-61) 25		PH2.7-1955 †Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discount apply) 1.50
S K60.6-1956 Milled Toilet Soap, Specifications for, (ASTM D455-55) 30		PH2.12-1957 †General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Revision of Z38.2.6-1948) 75
U K60.12-1958 Trisodium Phosphate, Specifications for, (ASTM D538-57T) 30		PH3.13-1958 †Focal Length Marking of Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.4-1942) 35
M L4.1-1948 †Bleached Cotton Bed Sheets and Pillow-cases, Specifications for 35		PH3.27-1949 R1957 †Lantern Slide Projectors, Specifications for (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.14-1949) 35
E L11.1-1941 †Body Sizes for Boys' Garments 35		PH3.28-1945 R1957 †Slidefilm Projectors, Specifications for, (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.15-1945) 35
R		PH3.29-1958 †Apertures and Related Quantities Pertaining to Photographic Lenses, Methods of Designating and Measuring 35
G ● L12 — Definitions (Including Tolerances) for Filling Materials for Bedding and Upholstery:		PH3.31-1958 †Photographic Enlargers, Methods for Testing (Revision of Z38.7.6-1950) 50
O L12.1-1946 †Cotton 50		★PH3.32-1959 †Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (Revision of PH3.3 and PH3.5-1952) 35
O L12.2-1946 †Wool 50		★PH3.33-1959 †Aperture Markings for Still Camera Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.7-1950) 35
D L12.4-1946 †Miscellaneous 50		★PH3.34-1959 †Projectors for Opaque Materials, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.4-1944) 35
S L14.12-1957 Terms Relating to Textile Materials, Definitions of (ASTM D123-55) 60		PH4.6-1953 †Converting Weights and Measures for Photographic Use, Method for 35
★L14.14-1959 Testing Sewing Threads, Methods of (ASTM D204-57T) 30		PH4.7-1958 †Photographic Thermometers 35
L14.56-1956 †Colorfastness to Perspiration (AATCC 15-52) 35		PH4.25-1958 †Photographic Laboratory Spring-Driven Timers, Specification for 35
L14.58-1956 †Colorfastness to Peroxide Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 29-52) 35		★PH5.1-1959 †Microfilm Readers for 16mm and 35mm Film on Reels, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.9-1946) 35
● L22 — Rayon and Acetate Fabrics, Minimum Requirements: <i>(Complete, Bound \$4.25)</i>		
L22.1.1- through L22.1.24-1952 †Part I, Women's and Girls' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics 1.00 (Part I and Test Methods) \$3.00		Z38.7.5-1948 †Printing and Projection Equipment, Methods of Testing 35
L22.2.1- through L22.2.16-1952 †Part II, Men's and Boys' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics ..... .80 (Part II and Test Methods) \$2.80		Z38.8.3-1947 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Films and Plates, Practice for 50
L22.3.1- through L22.3.11-1952 †Part III, Rayon and Acetate Home-Furnishings Fabrics ..... .65 (Part III and Test Methods) \$2.65		Z38.8.6-1949 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Paper, Practice for 50
†Part IV, Test Methods used in conjunction with L22 Standards 2.25		Z38.8.13-1950 †Safety-Time of Photographic Dark-Room Illumination, Procedure for Determining the 35
● L24 — Institutional Textiles, Minimum Performance Requirements for: <i>(Complete Set, Bound, \$6.25)</i>		
L24.1.1- through L24.1.7-1955 †Part I, Institutional Furnishings ..... .65		Z38.8.25-1950 †Residual Thiosulfate and Tetraethionate in Processed Photographic Papers, Method for Determining 35
L24.2.1- through L24.2.11-1955 †Part II, Utility Textiles ..... .90		X2.4.3-1956 Ring, Memo and Post Binder Sheet Sizes and Ring and Post Data (NOMA N4.3-1954) 25
L24.3.1- through L24.3.7-1955 †Part III, Uniforms ..... .90		● Domestic Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for:
L24.4.1- through L24.4.11-1955 †Part IV, Work Clothes ..... .90		★Z21.1.1-1959 Free Standing Units, Volume I 2.00
L24.5.1-1955 Permanent Labels, Detachable Tags and Certification of Fabrics or Products ..... .35		★Z21.1.2-1959 Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II 2.00
†Part V, Test Methods 2.75		● Z21.2-1949 R1957 Gas Hose for Portable Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements on 1.00
● Photography		
PH1.28-1957 †Brittleness of Photographic Film, Method for Determining the 80		
PH1.31-1958 †Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discount apply) 1.50		
PH2.7-1955 †Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discount apply) 1.50		
PH2.12-1957 †General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Revision of Z38.2.6-1948) 75		
PH3.13-1958 †Focal Length Marking of Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.4-1942) 35		
PH3.27-1949 R1957 †Lantern Slide Projectors, Specifications for (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.14-1949) 35		
PH3.28-1945 R1957 †Slidefilm Projectors, Specifications for, (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.15-1945) 35		
PH3.29-1958 †Apertures and Related Quantities Pertaining to Photographic Lenses, Methods of Designating and Measuring 35		
PH3.31-1958 †Photographic Enlargers, Methods for Testing (Revision of Z38.7.6-1950) 50		
★PH3.32-1959 †Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (Revision of PH3.3 and PH3.5-1952) 35		
★PH3.33-1959 †Aperture Markings for Still Camera Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.7-1950) 35		
★PH3.34-1959 †Projectors for Opaque Materials, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.4-1944) 35		
PH4.6-1953 †Converting Weights and Measures for Photographic Use, Method for 35		
PH4.7-1958 †Photographic Thermometers 35		
PH4.25-1958 †Photographic Laboratory Spring-Driven Timers, Specification for 35		
★PH5.1-1959 †Microfilm Readers for 16mm and 35mm Film on Reels, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.9-1946) 35		
Z38.7.5-1948 †Printing and Projection Equipment, Methods of Testing 35		
Z38.8.3-1947 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Films and Plates, Practice for 50		
Z38.8.6-1949 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Paper, Practice for 50		
Z38.8.13-1950 †Safety-Time of Photographic Dark-Room Illumination, Procedure for Determining the 35		
Z38.8.25-1950 †Residual Thiosulfate and Tetraethionate in Processed Photographic Papers, Method for Determining 35		
X2.4.3-1956 Ring, Memo and Post Binder Sheet Sizes and Ring and Post Data (NOMA N4.3-1954) 25		
● Domestic Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for:		
★Z21.1.1-1959 Free Standing Units, Volume I 2.00		
★Z21.1.2-1959 Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II 2.00		
Z21.2-1949 R1957 Gas Hose for Portable Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements on 1.00		
★Z21.5-1959 Domestic Gas Clothes Dryers, Approval Requirements for 2.00		
Z21.6-1957 Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.6a-1958 and Addenda Z21.6b-1959 1.90		
(Z21.6a-1958 sold separately 15¢) (★Z21.6b-1959 sold separately 25¢)		
Z21.8-1958 Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Requirements for 35		
★Z21.9-1959 Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves, Approval Requirements for 2.00		

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price	Price
● Gas Water Heaters, Approval Requirements for:		
★Z21.10.1-1959 Gas Water Heaters (except Side-Arm Type Water Heaters) Volume I.....	2.00	
★Z21.10.2-1959 Side-Arm Type Water Heaters, Volume II	2.00	
★Z21.11-1959 Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
Z21.12-1937 Draft Hoods, Listing Requirements for... R1955	.50	
● Central Heating Gas Appliances, Approval Requirements for:		
Z21.13.1-1958 Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Volume I with Addenda Z21.13.1a-1959.....	2.25	
(★Z21.13.1a-1959 sold separately...25¢)		
Z21.13.2-1958 Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces, Volume II, with Addenda Z21.13.2a-1959 2.50		
(★Z21.13.2a-1959 sold separately..50¢)		
★Z21.13.3-1959 Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces, Volume III	2.00	
Z21.13.4-1958 Gravity and Fan Type Vented Recessed Heaters, Volume IV with Addenda Z21.13.4a-1959	2.20	
(★Z21.13.1a-1959 sold separately...20¢)		
●		
Z21.16-1957 Gas Unit Heaters, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.16a-1958 and Z21.16b-1959	2.70	
(Z21.16a-1958 sold separately....50¢)		
(★Z21.16b-1959 sold separately...20¢)		
Z21.17-1958		
Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.17a-1959	2.20	
(★Z21.17a-1959 sold separately...20¢)		
Z21.19-1942 R1953		
Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel, Approval Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.24-1955		
Metal Connectors for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.24a-1956 and Z21.24b-1959	1.30	
(Z21.24a-1956 sold separately....10¢)		
(★Z21.24b-1959 sold separately...20¢)		
Z21.28-1956		
Portable Gas Baking and Roasting Ovens, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.28a-1957 and Z21.28b-1959	2.90	
(Z21.28a-1957 sold separately....40¢)		
(★Z21.28b-1959 sold separately....50¢)		
★Z21.30-1959		
Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances in Buildings .....	.50	
Z21.37-1948 R1957		
Dual Oven Type Combination Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for	1.00	
Z21.38-1957		
Installation of Gas Conversion Burners in Domestic Ranges, Requirements for ...	.25	
Z21.39-1957		
Gas Conversion Burners for Domestic Ranges, Listing Requirements for	2.00	
★Z21.40-1959		
Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
★Z60.1-1959		
Nursery Stock (AAN) .....	.50	
Z61.1-1949		
†Home Cooking and Baking Utensils, Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for .....	.35	

 CONSUMER
GOODS

What Is the American Standards Association

The American Standards Association (ASA) is the national clearinghouse and coordinating agency for voluntary standards in the United States. ASA is a federation of 122 trade associations and professional societies. It has more than 2,000 company members. Founded in 1918 by five engineering societies to coordinate the development of national standards, ASA in 1948 was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York as a non-profit organization.

Financial support of ASA, like the development and use of American Standards, is voluntary. ASA's income is derived mainly from membership fees and the sale of American Standards. However, ASA's facilities are available to all comers—members and nonmembers alike.

The main functions of ASA are:

1. To provide systematic means for the development of American Standards
2. To promote the development and use of national standards in the United States
3. To approve standards as American Standards provided they are accepted by a consensus of all national groups substantially concerned with their scope and provisions
4. To coordinate standardization activities in the United States
5. To serve as a clearinghouse for information on American and foreign standards
6. To represent American interests in international standardization work

ASA in the International Field

The ISO: The American Standards Association is the U.S. Member Body of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). The ISO has 44 national standards bodies as its world members. The technical program conducted by the ISO offers either participation or observer status to each of its members in accordance with a nation's interest in any given project field.

The PASC: The ASA is a member of the Pan American Standards Committee recently created to foster inter-American standardization.

The IEC: The ASA is also a member of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) which has been in existence since 1904. The U.S. National Committee of the IEC has administrative and technical affiliation with the American Standards Association. Since 1947 the IEC has been affiliated with the ISO as a technical division. The object of the IEC is to facilitate the co-ordination and unification of national electrotechnical standards and to coordinate the activities of other international organizations in this field.

ISO Recommendations

The following publications of the International Organization for Standardization are available from the American Standards Association.

ISO No.	Price	ISO No.	Price
R1 Standard Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1954).....	.60	R15 Ball and Roller Bearings (1955) (Corresponds to American Standard B3.5-1951).....	4.80
R2 Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns (1954) .....	.60	R16 Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) (1955) (Embodyed in American Standard Z24.1-1951) .....	.60
R3 Preferred Numbers—Series of Preferred Numbers (1954) (Embodyed in American Standard Z17.1-1958)	1.20	R17 Guide to the Use of Preferred Numbers and of Series of Preferred Numbers (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard Z17.1-1958).....	1.80
R4 International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (1954) .....	.60	R18 Short Contents List of Periodicals or Other Documents (1956) .....	.60
R5 Diffuse Transmission Density (Photography) (1955) (Embodyed in American Standard PH2.19-1959)	2.70	R19 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Deck Bolts (1956) .....	.60
R6 Method for Determining Photographic Speed and Exposure Index (1955) (Embodyed in American Standard PH2.5-1954)	1.80	R20 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Rivets for Hatches (1956).....	.60
R7 Pipe Threads for Gas Line Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure-Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 Inch to 6 Inches) (1955)...	1.80	R21 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Sprocket Wheels (1956) .....	.60
R8 Layout of Periodicals (1955) (Identical in all major technical respects with American Standard Z39.1-1943, R1959).....	1.20	R22 Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956).....	.60
R9 International System for the Transliteration of Cyrillic Characters (1955)	1.20	R23 Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera—For 35mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.2-1954) .....	.60
R10 Aircraft Connection for Ground Air-Conditioning (1955) .....	.60	R24 Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector—For 35mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.3-1954) .....	.60
R11 Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground Test Connection (1955)	1.20	R25 Emulsion Position in Camera—For 16mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.9-1956) .....	.60
R12 Identification of Aircraft Pipelines (1955).....	1.80	R26 Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.10-1956) .....	.60
R13 Cast Iron Pipes, Special Castings and Cast Iron Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955).....	6.60		
R14 Straight-Sided Splines (for Cylindrical Shafts), Nominal Dimensions in Millimeters (1955)...	.60		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ISO No.	Price	ISO No.	Price
R27 Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera—For 16mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.15-1955) .....	.60	R51 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids Nominal Diameters (1957) .....	.60
R28 Emulsion Position in Camera—For 8mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.21-1953) .....	.60	R52 Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	1.20
R29 Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.22-1953) .....	.60	R53 Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957) .....	.60
R30 Bibliographical Strip (1956) .....	.60	R54 Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957) .....	.60
R31 Fundamental Quantities and Units of the Mksa System and Quantities and Units of Space and Time (1956)	1.80	R58 Substances of Paper (1958) .....	.60
Part I Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena (1958)	1.20	R59 Plastics, Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958) .....	.60
R32 Identification of Medical Gas Cylinders (1957)	1.50	R60 Plastics, Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material that can be Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958) .....	.60
R33 Du Pont Constant Load Method of Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R61 Plastics, Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material that cannot be Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958) .....	.60
R34 Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	1.20	R62 Plastics, Determination of Water Absorption (1958) .....	.60
R35 Determination of the Mechanical Stability of Latex (1957) .....	.60	R63 Lengths of Flat Transmission Belts (1958) .....	.60
R36 Determination of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1957) .....	.60	R64 Steel Tubes Outside Diameters (1958) .....	.60
R37 Determination of Tensile Stress-Strain Properties of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R65 Steel Tubes Suitable for Screwing in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 (1958)	1.20
R38 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Bollards (Vertical Type) with and without Lugs (1957) .....	.60	R67 Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films, Methods for Grading by Size (1958) (Embodyes portions of American Standards C59.27-1957 and C59.26-1958)	2.10
R39 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957) .....	.60	R68 Screw Threads (1958)	1.20
R40 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation—Anchor Chains—Studless Links (1957) .....	.60	R69 Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1958) (Embodyed in American Standards PH22.5-1953 and PH22.12-1953) .....	.60
R41 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck Openings for 220mm Pumps (1957) .....	.60	R70 Photographic Sound Record on 35mm Prints (1958) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.40-1957) .....	.60
R42 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Mushroom Ventilators (1957) .....	.60	R71 Photographic Sound Record on 16mm Prints (1958) (Embodyed in American Standard PH22.41-1957) .....	.60
R43 Aircraft Jacking Pads (1957) .....	.60	R72 Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35mm Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Normal and Offset Centerline Types) (1958) (Embodyed in American Standards PH22.69-1948, R1953 and PH22.70-1948, R1953) .....	.60
R44 Directions of Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957) .....	.60	R73 Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35mm Films (1958) (Embodyed in American Standards PH22.58-1954 and PH22.59-1954) .....	.60
R45 Aircraft Pressure Refueling Connections (1957) .....	.60	R74 Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8mm Films (1958) (Embodyed in American Standards Z22.19-1950 and PH22.20-1957) .....	.60
R46 Aircraft Fuel Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1957) .....	.60	R75 Plastics, Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under Load (1958)	1.20
R47 Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Draining Connections (1957) .....	.60	R76 Ball and Roller Bearings—Methods of Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958) (Embodyed in American Standard B3.11-1959)	1.80
R48 Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R77 Bibliographical References, Essential Elements (1958)	1.20
R49 Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 (1957)	4.80	R92 Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959) .....	.60
R50 Steel Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 Minimum Lengths (1957) .....	.60		

ISO No.	Price
R93 Cylindrical Sliver Cans (1959).....	.60
R94 Spindle Gauges for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames (1959) .....	.60
R95 Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for "C" Travellers (Reversible) (1959) .....	.60
R96 Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for "C" Travellers (Non Reversible) (1959) .....	.60
R97 Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for Ear-Shaped Travellers (1959).....	.60
R98 Diameters of Drafting Rollers, for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (1959).....	.60
R99 Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959) .....	.60
R100 Crowns of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959) .....	.60
R101 Width of Sheets of Paper (1959).....	.60
R102 Gravity Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959).....	.60
R103 Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear-Mounting Type) (1959). .	.60

ISO No.	Price
R108 Weaving Looms, Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959) .....	.60
R109 Weaving Looms, Working Width (1959).....	.60
R110 Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 9°15' (1959).....	.60
R111 Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 4°20' (1959).....	.60
R112 Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 3°30' (1959).....	.60

Bulletins of the ISA (the organization that preceded ISO) distributed pending reaffirmation by ISO.

ISA Bulletin No.	Price
9 Rules for Measuring the Flow of Fluids by Means of Nozzles and Orifice Plates (Chapters 1-5)...	1.25
12 Rules for Measuring the Flow of Fluids by Means of Nozzles and Orifice Plates (Chapters 6-7)...	.75
25 ISA Tolerance System for Limits and Fits .....	.25

IEC Recommendations

The following publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission are available from the American Standards Association. All recommendations are published in French-English editions. Russian-English editions are also available for those recommendations preceded by a check (/).

IEC No.	Price
27 International Letter Symbols Used in Connection with Electricity — Quantity Symbols—Alphabets and Letter Type (third edition, 1953)	1.20
28 International Standards of Resistance for Copper (1925) .....	.80
*34-1 Recommendations for Rotating Electrical Machinery (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) (fifth edition, 1953, Part I)	2.00
34-2 Recommendations on Determination of Efficiency of Rotating Electrical Machinery (Excluding Efficiency of Traction Motors) (fifth edition, 1955, Part II)	2.00
34-3 /Recommendations for Preferred Standard 3,000 rev/min, 3-phase, 50 c/s Turbine-Type Generators, Part III (1958).....	2.40
*35 International Symbols, Graphical Symbols for Heavy-Current Systems (1930, Part II) <i>Out of print</i>	
38 Standard System Voltages (third edition, 1954)	1.20
*43 Recommendations for A-C Watt-Hour Meters (1931) .....	.80
*44 Recommendations for Instrument Transformers (1931)	<i>Out of Print</i>
45 /Recommendations for Steam Turbines, Part I; Specification (second edition, 1958).....	3.20
48 Rules for Electric Traction Motors (third edition, 1955)	2.00

* A new edition is now being prepared.

IEC No.	Price
50(05) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 05: Fundamental Definitions (second edition) ..	3.20
50(07) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 07: Electronics (second edition, 1956)	4.80
50(10) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 10: (second edition, 1956) Machines and Transformers	3.20
50(11) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 11: Static Converters (second edition, 1956) ..	2.00
50(12) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 12: Transductors (second edition, 1955)	1.50
50(15) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 15: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (second edition, 1957) ..	3.20
50(16) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 16: Protective Relays (second edition, 1956) ..	2.40
50(20) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 20: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments (second edition, 1958)	3.60
50(30) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 30: Electric Traction (second edition, 1957) ..	3.60
50(31) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 31: Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railways (second edition, 1959).....	3.20
50(35) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 35: Electrochemical Applications (1958)	2.40
50(45) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 45: Lighting	4.00
50(70) International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 70: Electробиология (second edition, 1959).....	2.40

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IEC No.	Price	IEC No.	Price
*52 Rules for the Measurement of Test-Voltage at Power-Frequencies in Dielectric Tests by Sphere Gaps (1935).....	<i>Out of print</i>	65 Safety Requirements for Electric Mains-Operated Radio Receiving Apparatus (1952) (CCE 1) (Including Appendix I, 1955, Appendix II, 1955, and Amendment I, 1958) (Appendices and Amendment also sold separately)	6.00
53 Schedule of Information to Be Given with Enquiries and Orders for Electrical Machines (1935)	<i>Out of print</i>	Appendix I: Particular Specifications for Electric Mains-Operated Amplifiers (1955)	1.60
54 Recommendations for Standard Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit-Breakers (1936) .....	.80	Appendix II: Particular Specifications for Independent Loudspeakers (1955).....	1.60
55 Recommendations for Tests on Impregnated Paper-Insulated Metal-Sheathed Cables for Voltages of 10 kv to 66 kv (excluding Gas-Pressure and Oil-Filled Cables) (second edition, 1957)	2.00	✓Amendment I: to 1952 edition and 1955 Appendices (1958) .....	.80
56-1 Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter I: Rules for Short-Circuit Conditions (second edition, 1954), including supplement 56-1-A (1959)	7.60	Specification for Fuses for Voltages Not Exceeding 1,000 Volts for AC and DC (1955)	2.00
56-1-A Supplement to Chapter I, Rules for Short-Circuit Conditions		66 Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1954) (Including 1955, 1957 and 1958 Supplements) (Supplements also sold separately).....	12.40
a) Recommendations for the Unit Testing by Direct Methods of Circuit-Breakers for Making-Capacity and Breaking-Capacity	3.60	Supplement I Part I: Bases (1955) .....	.80
b) Methods of Determining Inherent Restriking-Voltage Waveforms		Supplement II (1957)	3.20
56-2 Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers—Chapter II: Rules for Normal Load Conditions, Part 1: Rules for Temperature-Rise (1955)	2.00	Supplement III (1958)	2.40
56-3 Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter II: Rules for Normal Load Conditions, Part 2: Rules for Operating Conditions, Part 3: Co-ordination of Rated Voltages, Rated Breaking-Capacities and Rated Normal Current (1959)	3.20	68 Basic Climatic and Mechanical Robustness Testing Procedure for Components for Radio-Communication (1954)	<i>Out of print</i>
56-4 Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter III: Rules for Strength of Insulation; Chapter IV: Rules for the Selection of Circuit-Breakers for Service; Chapter V: Rules for the Erection and Maintenance of Circuit Breakers in Service (1959).....	4.80	69 Recommended Methods of Measurement of Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954) (Embodying in American Standard C16.19-1951)	4.00
59 Standard Current Ratings (1938).....	.50	70-1 Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part I) (1954)	1.20
*60 General Specifications for Impulse-Voltage Tests (1938) .....	.40	70-2 Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part II) (1955)	1.50
61 International Recommendations Regarding Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability (1952) (Including 1953, 1956 and 1958 Supplements)....	5.00	70-3 Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part III) Capacitors for Use Under Tropical Conditions (1957)	1.20
(Supplements also sold separately)		71 Recommendations for Insulation Co-ordination (second edition, 1958)	2.40
Supplement I 1953 .....	.50	72-1 Recommendations for the Dimensions and Output Ratings of Electric Motors, Part I: Foot-Mounted Induction Motors with Shaft Heights between 56 and 315 Millimeters (2½ and 12½ inches) (third edition, 1959).....	2.40
Supplement II 1956	1.20	73 Recommendations Regarding the Color of Push-Buttons (1955) .....	.60
Supplement III 1958	1.20	74 Insulating Oils (Report on the Work of the Permanent Sub-Committee of Technical Committee No. 10) (1955) .....	.80
62 Color Code for Fixed Resistors (1952) .....	.50	75 Specification for Porcelain Insulators for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage of 1,000 Volts and Upwards (first edition, 1955)	2.40
63 Series of Preferred Values and Their Associated Tolerances for Resistors and Capacitors (1952) (Identical with American Standard C83.2-1949) .....	.50	76 Recommendations for Power Transformers (1955)	4.00
64 International Specification for Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service (second edition, 1954) (Including 1957 Supplement).....	<i>Out of print</i>	77 Specification for Electrical Control Equipment Installed on Motor Vehicles (1955)	2.00
First Supplement—Specification for Tungsten Filament Lamps with a Life of 2500 Hours (Must be used with IEC Publication 64) .....	.80	78 Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio-Frequency Coaxial Cables (1956).....	.80
		79 Recommendations for the Construction of Flame-proof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1957)	3.00
		80 Specification for Fixed Paper Capacitors for Direct Current (1956)	3.20
		*81 Specification for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service (1956)	2.00

* A new edition is now being prepared.

IEC No.	Price	IEC No.	Price
82 Recommendations for Ballasts for Fluorescent Lamps (1956) with Amendment No. 1 (1959). [Amendment No. 1 (1959) sold separately, 40¢]	2.80	98 Recommendations for Lateral-Cut Commercial and Transcription Disk Recordings (1958) (including Supplement 98-1, which is also sold separately)	4.00
83 Standards for Plugs and Socket-Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (1957)	2.40	98-1 Supplement 98-1—Recommendations for Stereophonic Commercial Disk Records (1959).....	1.60
84 Recommendation for Mercury-Arc Converters (1957)	6.00	99-1 ✓Recommendations for Lightning Arresters, Part I: Non-Linear Resistor Type Arresters (1958)	3.20
85 Recommendations for the Classification of Materials, for the Insulation of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in Service (1957)	2.00	100 Recommended Methods for the Measurement of Direct Inter-Electrode Capacitances of Electronic Valves and Tubes (1958)	4.00
*86 Recommendations for Primary Cells and Batteries (1957)	3.00	101 ✓/Rules for Auxiliary Machines on Motor Vehicles (Electric Motors and Generators) (1958)	2.40
87 Specification for Glass Insulators for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage of 1,000 Volts and Upwards (1957)	3.00	102 ✓/Rules for the Electric Transmission of Vehicles with Diesel Engines (Main D.C. Motors and Generators) (1958)	3.00
88 Standard Rated Currents (2 to 68 Amperes) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957) .....	.60	103 Recommendations for Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors for General Purpose Applications (1959)	3.20
89 Recommendations for the Characteristics of Audio-Apparatus to be Specified for Application Purposes (1957)	2.40	104 ✓/Recommendations for an International Specification for Aluminum Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicon Type (1958) .....	.60
90 Recommendations for the Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	1.20	105 ✓/Recommendation for Commercial-Purity Aluminum Busbar Material (1958).....	.60
91 Recommended Methods of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1958)	6.00	106 Recommended Methods of Measurement of Radiation From Receivers for Amplitude-Modulation, Frequency-Modulation and Television Broadcast Transmissions (1959).....	3.60
92 Recommendations for Electrical Installations in Ships (1957)	7.20	108 Recommendations for Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type I (1959).....	4.00
93 ✓/Recommended Methods of Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Materials (1958)	2.40	109 Recommendations for Fixed Non-Wirewound Resistors Type II (1959).....	3.20
94 Recommendations for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (1957) with Amendments 1 and 2 (1959)	2.40	110 Recommendations for Power Capacitors for Frequencies Between 100 and 20,000 Hz (c/s) (1959)	2.40
95 Recommendations for Lead-Acid Starter Batteries (1957)	2.40	111 Recommendation for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard-Drawn Aluminum Electrical Conductor Wire (1959) .....	.80
96-1 ✓/Recommendations for Radio-Frequency Cables, Part I: General Requirements and Measuring Methods (1958)	3.00	112 Recommended Method for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1959)	2.40
97 Recommendations for Fundamental Parameters for Printed Wiring Techniques (1957) .....	.80	113 Classification and Definitions of Diagrams and Charts used in Electrotechnology (1959).....	1.20
* A new edition is now being prepared.		114 Recommendation for Heat-Treated Aluminum Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicon Type (1959) .....	.80

ASA Special Publications

PM117a Style Manual (1960 edition).....\$1.50

The recommendations in this style manual represent the practices followed by the American Standards Association in maintaining uniform and consistent style, format, and presentation. They are offered as a help both to committees and editors for use not only in standards published by the American Standards Association but also in those published by sponsors. The principal sections include an outline of material recommended for inclusion in published standards, numbering of sections and subsections, special word usage, abbreviations and letter symbols, basic rules for presentation of tables and figures, and format (with illustrations).

PM125a The ASA System.....Free

This booklet sets forth the policy, methods, and machinery for the development and approval of American Standards. It contains the Constitution, By-Laws, and Procedure of the ASA, an organization chart of the Association, and a statement on the basic policies underlying ASA work. It is published as an aid to those interested in starting projects leading to voluntary American Standards and to those engaged in the work of committees operating under ASA Procedures.

PM129 The Strange Case of the Seven-Sided Post-Hole Single copies Free*

In lighthearted and whimsical fashion this booklet simplifies a complex subject and conveys a serious message. It tells why and how standards are developed, who benefits from them, and why. It shows the dislocation, wear and tear, and loss that result when available standards are not used, or are not used properly. It explains how voluntary standards arrived at by all-parties-at-interest can largely eliminate the need for federal regulation.

PM133a If It's Photography, There's an American Standard.....Free

This 16-page booklet lists the available American Standards for cameras; films, plates, and papers; microfilm; processing and processing equipment; projection; and motion pictures. It points out how these standards benefit both the amateur and professional photographer.

PM141 Through History with Standards Single copies free*

The dry wit of its cartoons and apt quotations enhance the gems of information this booklet offers. Traces progress of standards from King Henry I of England to the present.

PM142 The Library of Standards.....Free

A pocket-sized guide to ASA's library, the nation's most complete reference source on domestic and foreign standards.

PM144 The Strange Case of the Round Manhole Covers.....Single copies free*

The description of the great savings that can be effected through the use of standards is further highlighted in this booklet by the rueful tale of one standard that did not find immediate and widespread application.

PM147 Point of Great Return.....Single copies free*

A handsome, illustrated booklet which points up the role of standards in the new phase of economy which confronts the United States.

PM153 The Legal Implications of Standardization.....Single copies free*

A reprint of papers presented at a session on this subject at the Sixth National Conference on Standards, Washington, D. C., October, 1955.

PM155 Dollar Savings Through Standards Single copies free*

This 40-page document is a report of a survey made through the American Standards Association to obtain data on the savings to American industry that can be specifically attributed to standardization. Seventy-nine companies and six associations have contributed detailed reports in twenty-seven industrial fields.

PM156 How American Standards Are Made.....Free

This booklet outlines the principles and procedures of the American Standards Association, with the purpose of showing how standards come about. In particular, it describes the facilities ASA offers to those who desire to cooperate in the development of American Standards.

PM160 2,000 Reasons Why.....Free

Why should your company support the ASA? This booklet presents facts and figures showing the savings that companies realize through the use of American Standards.

PM162 What Is a Standard? What Is an American Standard? What Is the American Standards Association? Free

Brief, clear answers to these frequently posed questions are contained in this pocket-sized brochure.

PM163 The Chemical Industry Can't Buy Half as Well as It Knows How.....Free

You will want to know the "why" of this statement, which is presented in this report of the Chemical Industry Advisory Board of the ASA.

PM165 What Needs To Be Done to Make Nuclear Energy Competitive and Safe?.....Free

A 1959 report on the nuclear standards program set up under ASA procedures, explaining the urgency of the work and the objectives of the program.

PM166 Current Projects of the American Standards Association.....ASA members, 75 cents; nonmembers, \$1.50

List of 425 projects under which standards are developed in accordance with ASA procedures in 19 fields of activity. Title, scope, sponsors, and officers given. Includes index to subject words in titles of projects.

* Quantity prices on request.

Special Publications (Continued)

PM167 How to Help Your Members to Better Profits.....Free

Describes the economic benefits that associations gain for their members by using ASA procedures to obtain standards of national acceptance.

PM170 Company Standardization—Organization, Costs, Savings.....ASA members, 50 cents; nonmembers, \$1.00

An analysis of 238 questionnaires returned in a 1959 standards survey conducted by ASA. Varying degrees of recognizable standards activities were reported by 209 companies. Of these, 89 reported a formal, organized program; 34 of the 89 reported actual dollar savings.

Proceedings of the National Conferences on Standards

Standardization—Keystone of Industrial Progress, PM169 (1959)

Available in seven sections; complete \$4.00

(Sections sold separately, \$1.00 each)

Sections are as follows: PM169a, Keynote session, citations to award winners, and paper by Major General J. B. Medaris; PM169b, Automotive experience with standardization and tool engineering standards; PM169c, Fastener standards can save money; PM169d, Good standards + good purchasing techniques = increased profits; PM169e, Standards and safety codes in materials handling; PM169f, New horizons in standards—nuclear energy, space, metrology; PM169g, Should American industry convert to the metric system?

Standardization—What's In It For Me? PM164, 128 pp. (1958) \$4.50

Standards—Key to Progress and Profits, PM161, 160 pp. (1957) \$4.00

Standards Are Everybody's Business, PM158, 102 pp. (1956) \$4.00

Standards for a Strong America, PM145, 100 pp. (1954) \$3.00

Standards in a Changing World, PM143, 72 pp. (1953) \$3.00

Standards—Engineering Tools for Industry, PM135, 64 pp. (1952) \$2.00

Strengthening America Through Standards, PM131, 64 pp. (1951) \$1.00

Standards—Spearhead of Industrial Mobilization, PM127, 52 pp. (1950) \$1.00

Complete Set \$20.00

Z56 Nationally Recognized Standards in State Laws and Local Ordinances

\$1.00

This 44-page report of the ASA Committee Z56 on Model Laws and Ordinances has been published by the ASA to get ideas and stimulate discussion on the question, "How can nationally recognized standards legally be used in state laws and local ordinances?" It points out how lack of uniformity in state and local technical requirements increases costs and reduces public safety; analyzes the need for legal methods to permit widespread use of nationally recognized standards to bring outmoded requirements up to date with new technical developments; summarizes the present status of the "adoption by reference" method; and discusses the method of making compliance with national standards *prima facie* evidence of compliance with the law.

National Standards in a Modern Economy

ASA members \$3.75; nonmembers \$5.00

A review of the evolution of industrial standards and their crucial place in the world today by 34 leaders in the private and public organizations that have developed modern standards. Edited by Dickson Reck—372 pages—cloth bound.

ASA's Magazine

The Magazine of Standards keeps those interested in touch with standards activities. This monthly publication presents up-to-date news of national and world-wide standards activities and articles on the practical application of standards in industry. Subscription rates are as follows:

ASA members in excess of membership allowance \$5.00 per year

Nonmembers \$7.00 per year

Schools, public libraries, and government, whether federal, state, or city \$6.00 per year

Add \$1.00 for all subscriptions outside the USA

A special 14-rod binder stamped in gold "The Magazine of Standards" makes it possible to keep a year's issues together for easy reference. Stiff covers are in black imitation leather. Volume lies flat when opened. Price, \$2.50 per binder.

A Word About American Standards

THIS PRICE LIST AND INDEX of American Standards is a showcase for what comes off the production line of the procedural machinery of the American Standards Association. The more than 1800 American Standards approved by the American Standards Association represent months and sometimes years of patient, earnest effort by thousands of experts. These experts come from industry, commerce, government, science, engineering, research, labor and consumer groups and serve on committees of, or through the activities of, ASA member-bodies and associate members and many other trade and technical organizations, government agencies, and consumer groups, as well as national committees organized under ASA procedures. In addition, the publication reflects a highly developed form of technological statesmanship which functions continuously through the standardization movement at home and in the world theater.

ASA, in its capacity as the national clearinghouse for standards, has designated the standards listed "American Standard" to give proof to all who may desire to use them that they are truly national in scope, that the views of those concerned have been coordinated, and that they are backed by a national consensus. They therefore have preferred status and should receive first call for use by those interested in any of the subjects covered in the list.

Standardization is a dynamic economic force for the maximum utilization of time, materials, and labor. Voluntary national standards approved by the ASA and designated as American Standard perform this vital economic function at the national level. Further, the health and welfare of millions of Americans are protected daily at work, at home, and at play by some 170 American Safety Standards.

Index to Titles of American Standards and International Recommendations

The following is an index to subject words in the titles of American Standards and ISO and IEC Recommendations. American Standards are listed on pages 6-51, under the general subject in which they are classified; for example, Civil Engineering, A; Mechanical Engineering, B; Electrical Engineering, C. For a complete list of subjects and their symbols, see Table of Contents, page 1. The standards are listed in alphabetical-numerical sequence. Thus American Standard B5.20 can be found under section B—Mechanical Engineering, in numerical order under B5. In the listing, the number following the hyphen is the year in which the standard was approved by the American Standards Association.

ISO Recommendations appear on page 52; IEC on page 54.

— A —

Abbreviations (see also Symbols)	
drawings	Z32.15 (see Y32)
periodicals, titles	ISO R4
scientific and engineering terms	Z10.1 (see Y1)
Abrasive discs and plate mounted wheels	B5.35
Abrasive wheels, safety code	B7.1
Abrasives, bonded, markings	B5.17
Accident prevention— <i>see</i> Safety standards	
Accuracy of engine lathes	B5.16
Acetate fabrics	L14, L22
Acoustics	
analyzers	Z24.15 (see S)
audiometers	Z24.5, Z24.12, Z24.13 (see S)
earphones, calibrations	Z24.9 (see S)
hearing aid characteristics	Z24.14 (see S)
measurement of airborne-sound transmission loss of building floors and walls	Z24.19 (see S)
measurement of real-ear attenuation of ear protectors at threshold	Z24.22 (see S)
microphones	
calibration	Z24.4, Z24.11 (see S)
pressure	Z24.8 (see S)
noise measurement	Z24.7, Z24.10, Z24-X.2 (see S)
shock and vibration	S2.2, Z24.21 (see S)
shock testing machine, lightweight equipment	Z24.17 (see S)
sound level meters	Z24.3 (see S)
symbols, letter	Y10.11
terminology	Z24.1 (see S)
transducers, calibration	Z24.24 (see S)
ultrasonic therapeutic equipment	Z24.18 (see S)
Adapters, machine tools	B5.5, B5.11
Adding machine paper rolls	X2.4.2
Administrative requirements for building codes	A55.1
Aeronautical sciences, letter symbols	Y10.7
Aggregates	
abrasion test	A37.7
amount of material finer than No. 200 sieve	A37.4
clay lumps	A37.28
inorganic for interior plaster	A107.1
lightweight pieces	A37.25
sieve analysis, fine and coarse	A37.8
soundness	A37.23
specific gravity and absorption	A37.5, A37.6
surface moisture	A37.21
swell characteristics	A37.66
unit weight	A37.16
Air conditioning	
gas appliances	Z21.40
symbols, graphical	Z32.2.4 (see Y32)
Aircraft details, ISO R10, R11, R12, R43, R44, R45, R46, R47, R102, R103	
Air cylinders and adapters, rotating	B5.5
Air gaps in plumbing systems	A40.4
Allowable concentrations of toxic dusts and gases—<i>see</i> Toxic dusts and gases	
Aluminum, wrought alloy designation	H35.1
Analyzers, sound and vibration	Z24.15 (see S)
Antennas	
definitions	C16.21
testing	C16.11
Antifreezes, engine	D14
Aprons	
fabrics	L24
safety	
asbestos	L18.14
flame-resistant fabric	L18.21
leather	L18.1
women's industrial bungalow	L17.1
long style	L17.3
Arbors	B5.18
Architectural plans, graphical electrical symbols	Y32.9
Areas, methods of determining	Z65
Ash, test for	A37.68
Asphalt	
cement, road	A37.71
cut-back	A37.45, A37.53, A37.54
emulsified	A37.42, A37.55
felt, asbestos, roofing	A109.4
felt, roofing	A109.2
heating loss	A37.32
plank	A37.48
primer, for use with	A109.1
solid, handled in fragments	A37.72
spot test	A37.67
Attachment plugs and receptacles, electrical	C73
Audio apparatus	IEC 89
Audiometers	Z24.5, Z24.12, Z24.13 (see S)
Automatic stations	C37.2
Automobiles (see also Traffic)	
antifreezes, engine	D14
auxiliary machines	IEC 101
control equipment, electrical	IEC 77
electric transmission, diesel engines	IEC 102
glass, safety	Z26.1
inspection requirements	D7.1
radio interrupters and rectifiers	C83.20
trucks, industrial power, safety code	B56.1
Auxiliary machines on motor vehicles	IEC 101
Awnings, fabrics	L24

— B —

Backflow preventers in plumbing systems	A40.6
Bakery equipment, safety code	Z50.1
Ball and roller bearings	B3, B54.1; ISO R15, R76

Bars	
aluminum, electrical purposes	.C7.27, IEC 105, 114
brass	.H8.1, H33.1
concrete reinforcement	
axle-steel	.G43.1
billet-steel	.A50.1
fabricated steel	.G44.1
rail-steel	.A50.2
copper-base alloy	.H7.1
electrolytic copper wire	.H17.2
lame copper wire	.H17.1
zinc coating	.G8.1
Bath mats, fabrics	.L24
Batteries	
dry cell	.C18.1
lead-acid starter	.IEC 95
primary cells	.IEC 86
storage	.C40
Bearings and bearing metals	
ball and roller	.B3, B54.1; ISO R15, R76
bridge and other structural uses	.H31.1
locomotive	.H29.1
Bedding	
bedspreads, fabrics	.L24
blankets, fabrics	.L24
electrically heated	.C33.7
filling materials, definitions	
cotton	.L12.1
miscellaneous	.L12.4
wool	.L12.2
sheets and pillowcases	.L4.1
Belts	.ISO R22, R52, R63, R99, R100
Benzene	
allowable concentration	.Z37.4
test for, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry	.Z11.70
Beta ray sources, industrial safety	.Z54.2
Bibliographical references	.ISO R77
Bibs (safety)	
asbestos	.L18.15
leather	.L18.2, L18.6
Binders board	.C55.0
Bitumen and bituminous materials	
determination of	.A37.3
ductility	.A37.11
float test	.A37.2
mixing plant inspection	.A37.43
penetration test	.A37.1
percentage test	.A37.64
proportion soluble in carbon tetrachloride	.A37.12
protective coatings	.A109.11
saturated fabrics	.A109.12
softening point (ring-and-ball method)	.A37.10
Blades, straight cut-off	.B5.21
Blankets	
fabrics	.L24
rubber insulating	.J6.4
Blanks	
carbide	.B5.36
circular and dovetail forming	.B5.7
Blocks, wood	
flooring	.O10.1
paving	.O9.1
Blower and exhaust systems	.Z33.1
Body sizes for boys' garments	.L11.1
Boilers	.Z21.13.1, Z21.33
Bolts and bolting materials	
alloy steel	.G38.1
coal mine roofs	.M30.1
flush	.A115
internal wrenching	.B18.8
plow	.B18.9
Bolts and bolting materials (Continued)	
round head	.B18.5
screw threads	.B1.1, B1.4
square and hexagon	.B18.2
track	.B18.10
Bonding and grounding equipment	.C35.8
Bookcloths	.C55.7
Braid	.L13.1
Brass, hardness conversion table	.Z76.1
Brick	
building	.A75.1, A78.1, A98.1, A99.1, A101.1
paving	.A37.15
refractory	.A111
sampling and testing	.A82.1
sewer	.A100.1
Bridge	
bearings, rolled copper alloy	.H31.1
steel	.G24.1
Brinell hardness	.Z76
Broilers, gas unit	.Z21.3
Brushes, electrical machines	.C64.1
Buffing— <i>see</i> Grinding, polishing, and buffering	
Building code requirements	
administrative	.A55.1
earthquakes	.A58.1
excavations and foundations	.A56.1
gypsum concrete, reinforced	.A59.1
hurricanes	.A58.1
joist construction, steel	.A87.1
light	.A53.1
loads, minimum design	.A58.1
masonry	.A41.1
radio and television towers	.A58.1
reinforced concrete	.A89.1
signs and outdoor display structures	.A60.1
steel, structural	.A57.1
ventilation	.A53.1
Building construction	
fire tests	.A2
safety code	.A10.2
Building exits code	.A9.1
Building materials— <i>see</i> specific subjects; e.g., Brick, Concrete, Dimensions, Steel, Tile, etc	
Bulbs, lamp	.C78
Bushings, apparatus, electrical	.C37.4a, C76.1, C76.1a
Butadiene— <i>see</i> Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
— C —	
Cable— <i>see</i> Wire (including cable)	
Cableways, conveyors, and related equipment	
safety code	.B20.1
Calcium chloride	.A37.37, A37.44
Cameras and camera equipment	.C16.23, PH3, PH22
Canopies, fabrics	.L24
Cans— <i>see</i> Containers	
Capacitances	.C60, IEC 100
Capacitors	.C55.1, C83.4, C83.11, C83.15; IEC 63, 70, 80, 103, 108
Carbon disulfide, allowable concentration	.Z37.3
Carbon monoxide, allowable concentration	.Z37.1
Carbon tetrachloride, acceptable concentration	.Z37.17
Cards, index and record-keeping	.X2.4.1
Cast iron	
gray-iron castings	.G25.1, G27.1
malleable iron	
castings	.G48.1
cupola	.G49.1
pipe and piping— <i>see</i> Pipe and Piping	
Cement	
hydraulic	
mortars	.A1.4, A1.14
normal consistency	.A1.11

INDEX

Cement (Continued)	
sampling	A1.2
soundness over boiling water	A1.13
specific gravity	A1.12
time of setting	A1.15, A1.17
masonry	A1.3
oxychloride	A88
portland	A1.1
air content	A1.9
air-entraining	A1.16
autoclave expansion	A1.8
chemical analysis	A1.5, A1.6
fineness	A1.7
heat of hydration	A1.10
mortars	A1.18.1
plastering	A42.3
stucco	A42.2
sand	A37.34
Certification	
fabrics	L24
procedures	Z34.1
Chains, transmission	B29
Chair, posture, definition	X2.1.4
Characteristics of pickups, shock and vibration	
measurements	Z24.21 (see S)
Charts and graphs	Y15
Chemical engineering, letter symbols	Y10.12
Chemicals	
pest control	K62
photographic	PH4
Children's hazards, from surface coating materials	Z66.1
Chip board	CS49
Chromic acid and chromates, allowable concentration	Z37.7
Chromium plating	G53
Chucks and chuck jaws for turret lathes and automatic lathes	B5.8
Cinematography	PH22
Circuit breakers	C37; IEC 54, 56
Circular and dovetailed forming tool blanks	B5.7
Cloth, shrinkage, woven cotton	L10
Clothing	
body sizes for boys' garments	L11.1
fabrics	L22, L24
flammability of textiles	L14.69
linemen's rubber protective	J6
protective occupational (safety)	L18
women's industrial	L17
Coal	
classification	M20.1, M20.2
cubic-foot weight test	K20.1
definitions, bituminous and subbituminous	M20.4
mines	
drainage	M6.1
installing and using electrical equipment	M2.1
rail haulage roads	M7.3
rock-dusting	M13
roof bolting materials	M30.1
sampling and analysis	K18.1
screen analysis, sizes	M20.9
Coats	
asbestos	L18.17
fabrics	L24
flame-resistant fabric	L18.23
leather	L18.4
Coke	
cubic-foot weight test	K20.2
sampling and analysis	K18.1
shatter test	K20.4
tumbler test	K20.5
volume of cell space	K20.5
Color (see also Pigments)	
accident prevention signs	Z35.1
building exits code	A9.1
cast stone	CS55
chips	Z55.1
codes, electronic components	C83.1
foundry patterns of wood	B45.1
gas mask canisters, identification	K13.1
grays, standard	Z55.1
marking physical hazards, identification of equipment	Z55.1
measurement	Z58.7.1, Z58.7.2, Z58.7.3
nomenclature and definitions, colorimetry field	Z58.1.2
piping systems, identification	A13.1
pushbuttons	IEC 73
refined oil	Z11.35
resistors, code	IEC 62
Colorfastness	
Commercial standards	
binders board	CS50
bookcloth	CS57
chip board	CS49
gage blanks	B47.1
marking	
gold filled and rolled gold plate	Z31
karat gold	CS67
silver in combination with gold	CS51
mattresses	
hospital	CS54
institution	CS55
stone, cast, colors, and finishes for wood, foundry patterns, color system	CS53
Children's hazards, from surface coating materials	B45.1
Communications, electrical terms	C42.65
Compressed air machinery and equipment, safety code	B19
Computer, photographic exposure	PH2.7
Concrete	
building brick	A75.1
compression testing	A37.17, A37.18, A37.20, A37.24
cores	A37.31
flexure testing	A37.17, A37.20, A37.22, A37.24
floors, forms	A48
freshly mixed, air content	A37.70
gypsum	A59.1
masonry units	A73.1, A79.1, A80.1, A81.1, A84.1
portland cement	A37.26, A37.29
ready-mixed	A37.69
sampling	A37.50
sands, organic impurities	A37.19
steel reinforcement	
bars	A50.1, A50.2, G43.1, G44.1
building regulations	A89.1
spirals	A38
wire	A50.3, G45.1
voids in fine aggregate	A19
weight and air content	A37.27
Conductors, bare electrical—see Wire (including cable)	
Conduit	C80
Connectors	C33.5
Construction safety code	A10.1, A10.2
Containers	
compressed gas, marking	Z48.1
drums and pails	MH.2
motor oil	B64
Control apparatus, electrical	
automatic stations	C37.2
industrial	C19.1
railway	C48.1
Control equipment, electrical	
definitions	C42.25
motor vehicles	IEC 77
Converters, mercury-arc power	C34.1; IEC 84
Conveyors	
definitions	MH4.1
safety code	B20.1

Cooking utensils	Z61.1
Copper	
bars— <i>see</i> Bars	
bearings, plates, sheets for bridges	H31.1
fittings	B16.22
pipe	H26.1
resistance	IEC 28
rods	C7.7, H7.1
water tube	H25.1
wire— <i>see</i> Wire (including cable)	
Cord — <i>see</i> Wire (including cable)	
Cotton mats, curing concrete pavements	A37.60
Coveralls	
safety, flame-resistant fabric	L18.25
women's industrial	L17.2
Cranes , safety code	B30.2
Crystals , piezoelectric	C83.3
Cups , measuring	Z61.1
Current ratings , electrical	IEC 59
Curtains , fabrics	L24
Cylinders , compressed gas	
valve outlet and inlet connections	B57.1
Cylindrical parts , preferred limits and fits	B4.1
Cyrillic characters , transliteration	ISO R9

— D —

Decimal system	
dimensioning	Z75.1
inch-millimeter conversion	B48.1
numerical values, rounding off	Z25.1
thicknesses of metals	B32.1
Definitions	
acoustical measurements, terminology	Z24.1 (<i>see</i> S)
bedding and upholstery, filling materials	
cotton	L12.1
miscellaneous	L12.4
wool	L12.2
chair, posture	X2.1.4
colorimetry field	Z58.1.2
communications, electrical	C42.65
control equipment, electrical	C42.25
conveyors	MH4.1
cooking utensils	Z61.1
crystals, piezoelectric	C83.3
electrical	C42, IEC 50
electrobiology including electrotherapeutics	C42.80
electrochemistry and electrometallurgy	C42.60
electromechanical devices	C42.45
electron devices	C42.70
facsimile	C16.30
film, motion picture, nomenclature	Z22.56 (<i>see</i> PH22)
fuel, solid and liquid	Z67.1
gear, nomenclature	B6.10, B6.12
glass bulbs, nomenclature	C79.1
glass flares, nomenclature	C79.2
hardwoods and softwoods	O4.6
illuminating engineering	Z7.1
instruments, meters, and meter testing, electrical	C42.30
milling cutters	B5cl, B5.3
mining, electrical	C42.85
nuclear science and technology	N1.1
panels and panel mounting	C83.9
petroleum terms	Z11.28
photometry	Z58.1.1
radiometry	Z58.1.1
refrigeration	B53.1
regulators, reactors and rectifiers	C42.15
relays	C83.16
road and pavement materials	A37.33
rotating electrical machinery	C42.10
screw threads	B1.7
switchgear	C42.20

Definitions (Continued)	
textile materials	L14.12
timber	O4.5
tools, single-point	B5.22
transformers	C89.1
transmission and distribution, electrical	C42.35
transportation, electrical	C42.40, C42.41, C42.42, C42.43
veneer and plywood	O7.2
vibrator, piezoelectric	C83.17
welding and cutting, electrical	C42.50
wire and cable	C8.1
Derricks , safety code	B30.2
Desks , office	X2.1.1
Detergents (<i>see also</i> Soaps)	
chemical analysis and sampling	K60.21
soda ash	K60.11
soda, caustic	K60.10
soda, modified	K60.17
sodium metasilicate	K60.18
sodium sesquisilicate	K60.19
tetrasodium pyrophosphate	K60.20
trisodium phosphate	K60.12
Diamond	
dressing tools	B67.1
pyramid hardness	Z76
wheel shapes, identification code	B74.1
Dictating machines	X2.5.16, X2.5.17, X2.5.18, X2.5.19
Dimensions , building materials, coordination of	A62.1
Distribution and transmission, electrical terms	C42.35
Door locks and flush bolts	A115
Drapery , fabrics	L24
Drawings	
abbreviations	Z32.13 (<i>see</i> Y32)
drafting room practice	Y14
graphical symbols— <i>see</i> Symbols	
graphs and charts— <i>see</i> Charts and graphs	
Dresses , women's industrial	L17.1, L17.4
Drill drivers	B5.27
Drinking fountains	Z4.2
Driving and spindle ends	B5.38
Drums , metal	MH2
Dry cells and batteries	C18.1
Dryers , gas, clothes	Z21.5
Dumbwaiters , safety code	A17.1, A17.1a
Dungarees	
fabrics	L24
women's industrial	L17.2
Dust control, explosions, and ignitions	
aluminum	Z12.11, Z12.19
coal preparation plants	Z12.7
confectionery plants	Z12.18
flour and feed mills	Z12.3
grain elevators	Z12.4, Z12.13, Z12.14
magnesium powder	Z12.15
plastics industry	Z12.16
pulverizing systems	
fuel	Z12.1
sugar and cocoa	Z12.6
spice grinding plants	Z12.9
starch factories	Z12.2
sulfur	Z12.12
wood flour establishments	Z12.8
woodworking plants	Z12.5
Dusts and gases — <i>see</i> Toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations	
— E —	
Ear protectors , measurement of real-ear attenuation at threshold	Z24.22 (<i>see</i> S)
Earpieces , calibration	Z24.9 (<i>see</i> S)
Earthquakes , building code requirements	A58.1
Electrical code , National	C1
Electrical machinery , rotating	C35.1, C50, IEC 34

Electrical safety code, National	C2
Electrical terms, definitions	C42
(Additional standards in the electrical field will be found under specific headings such as Automatic stations; Circuit breakers; Control apparatus; etc. Many of these also contain sections defining the terms used)	
Electrobiology, definitions	C42.80
Electrochemistry and electrometallurgy, definitions	C42.60
Electrodeposited coatings	G53
Electromechanical devices, definitions	C42.45
Electronics	
antennas	
definitions	C16.21
testing	C16.11
auto, interrupters and rectifiers	C83.20
cameras, television	C16.23
capacitances	C60, IEC 100
capacitors	C55.1, C83.4, C83.11, C83.15
color codes, components	C83.1
components for radio communication	IEC 68
connectors, cable, audio and radio	C83.12
counter tubes, gas filled radiation, testing	C60.11
crystals, piezoelectric	C83.3
electron devices	
definitions	C42.70
methods of measuring noise	C60.13
electron tubes	C60, IEC 67
equipment, components	C83.2
facsimile, definitions	C16.30
interference, measuring	C63.1
lamps, panel	C83.8
measurement of gain, amplification, loss, attenuation and amplitude-frequency-response	C16.29
meters, radio noise	C63.2, C63.3
panels and panel mounting racks, nomenclature	C83.9
pulse quantities, measurement	C16.28
radio aids, navigation	C16.26
radio-frequency cables	IEC 78, 96
receivers	
broadcast (AM), testing	C16.19, IEC 69
broadcast (FM), testing	C16.12, C16.12a
television	C16.13, C16.25
vehicular communications, testing	C16.18
receiving appliances, power-operated	IEC 65
relays	C83.16
resistors	C83.6, C83.7, C83.13
rheostats	C83.13
signal levels, television	C16.20, C16.31
symbols, letter, radio	V10.9
transmission lines	C83.14, C83.21
vacuum tubes	C60
vibrators, piezoelectric	C83.17
vocabulary, international	IEC 50
volume measurement, electrical speech and program waves	C16.5
wave guides	C16.21, C83.10, C83.19
Electrotherapeutics, definitions	C42.80
Elevators, safety code and inspection A17.1, A17.1a, A17.1.5, A17.2	
Engine lathes, accuracy	B5.16
Escalators, safety code	A17.1, A17.1a
Excavations, building code requirements	A56.1
Exciters, electrical	C50
Exhaust systems	Z9, Z33.1
Eyes, protection of	Z2.1
 - F -	
Facsimile, definitions	C16.30
Felt	L14.52
Fiberboards	08.1
 Filler	
cement grout	A37.74
mineral	A37.14, A37.41
preformed expansion	A37.49
Film, photographic	
(see also Processing, photographic)	PH1, PH22
Filter block	A102.1
Finishes, gray, industrial apparatus and equipment	Z55.1
Fire prevention safety standards	
blower and exhaust systems	Z33.1
Fire prevention safety standards (Continued)	
building construction and materials, fire tests	A2
building exits code	A9.1
dust control, explosions, and ignitions	Z12
electrical code, National	C1
electrical safety code, National	C2
lightning protection	C5
pulverizing systems	
fuel	Z12.1
sugar and cocoa	Z12.6
welding, gas and electric	Z49.1
Fits and limits	B4.1, ISA Bulletin 25
Flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus	IEC 79
Flammability of clothing textiles	L14.69
Flash point	
closed tester	Z11.7, Z11.24
open cup	A37.65, Z11.6
Flatirons, household automatic electric	C70.1
Floors and flooring	
composition	A88
forms, concrete joist construction	A48
safety code for floor openings	A12
wooden block	O10.1
Flow measurement	ISA Bulletins 9, 12
Flue linings, clay, sizes	A62.4
Fluid power diagrams, graphical symbols	Y32.10
Flutter content, sound recorders and reproducers	Z57.1 (see S)
Forging and hot metal stamping	B24.1
Formaldehyde, allowable concentration	Z37.16
Foundations, building code requirements	A56.1
Foundries	
patterns of wood (color)	B45.1
protection of workers	B8
Freezers, home, rating and testing	B38.3
Fryers, gas, deep fat	Z21.27
Fuel systems, pulverized	Z12.1
Fuels (see also Coal; Petroleum products and lubricants)	
gaseous	Z68.1, Z69.1, Z77.3
solid and liquid	Z67.1
Furnaces, gas	
duct	Z21.34
floor, gravity and fan-type	Z21.13.3
gravity and forced air	Z21.13.2
Furniture, office	X2
Furring and lathing	A42.4
 - G -	
Gages	
blanks	B47.1
pressure and vacuum	B40.1
screw thread	B1.2
wire and sheet metal	B32.1
Gaging practice	
ball and roller bearings	B3.4
splines and serrations	B5.31
Garment sizes, boys'	L11.1
Gas	
appliances, approval and installation requirements	
air-conditioning	Z21.40
boilers	Z21.15.1, Z21.33

Gas appliances, approval and installation requirements (Continued)	
broilers, unit	Z21.3
central heating	Z21.13
connectors, metal	Z21.24
conversion burners	Z21.8, Z21.17, Z21.38, Z21.39
counter	Z21.31
draft hoods	Z21.12
dryers, clothes	Z21.5
fryers, deep fat	Z21.27
furnaces	Z21.13.2, Z21.13.3, Z21.34
gum protective devices	Z21.35
heaters	Z21.10.1, Z21.10.2, Z21.11, Z21.13.4, Z21.16
hose for portable	Z21.2
hot plates	Z21.9
in buildings	Z21.30
incinerators	Z21.6
laundry stoves	Z21.9
ovens, baking and roasting	Z21.28
pilots, automatic	Z21.20
ranges	
domestic	Z21.1.1, Z21.1.2
dual oven type combination	Z21.37
hotel and restaurant	Z21.3
refrigerators	Z21.19
regulators, pressure	Z21.18
temperature limit controls	Z21.29
thermostats	Z21.23
valves	Z21.15, Z21.21, Z21.22
containers or cylinders for compressed	
marking	Z48.1, ISO R32
valve connections	B57.1
mask canisters, identification	K13.1
natural, analysis and sampling	Z77
piping, in buildings	Z21.30
Gaseous fuels	Z68.1, Z69.1, Z77.3
Gaskets	B16.20, B16.21
Gasoline—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
Gears	
bevel	B6.8, B6.13
cylindrical	ISO R53, R54
fine-pitch, inspection	B6.11
helical	B6.7
letter symbols	B6.5
nomenclature	B6.10, B6.12
spur	B6.1, B6.7
tolerance and inspection	B6.6
worm	B6.9
Generators, electrical	C50
Glass	
bulbs, nomenclature	C79.1
flares, nomenclature	C79.2
safety, motor vehicles	Z26.1
Gloves	
asbestos	L18.9, L18.10
chemical-resistant	L18.29
leather	J6.3, L18.7, L18.8
rubber insulating	J6.6
Gold marking	Z31, C567
Grade crossings, highway	D8.1
Graduates, photographic	PH4.9
Grandstands	Z20.3
Granite block	A37.35, A37.39, A37.40
Graphical symbols—see Symbols	
Graphs and charts—see Charts and graphs	
Grays (color), finishes	Z55.1
Grease—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
Grinding machines	B5.32, B5.33
Grinding, polishing, and buffing equipment	
sanitation	Z43
Grinding wheels and other bonded abrasives, markings	B5.17
(see also Abrasive wheels)	

Grounding and bonding equipment	C33.8
Gypsum	
board	
sheathing	A68.1
wall	A69.1, A97.1
concrete, reinforced	A59.1
Keene's cement	A66.1
lath	A67.1
molding plaster	A49.4
partition tile or block	A105.1
plastering	A42.1
plasters	A107.1
specifications for	A49.1
testing	A70.1

— H —

Hardness test, conversion tables	Z76
Heads and eyes, protection of	Z2.1
Health standards—see Safety standards	
Hearing aids	
measurement of characteristics	Z24.14 (see S)
plugs, polarized	IEC 90
Heat and thermodynamics, letter symbols	Y10.4
Heat-power apparatus, graphical symbols	Z32.2.6 (see Y32)
Heaters	
electric	
water	C72.1
gas	
gravity and fan-type, vented recessed	Z21.13.4
room	Z21.11
unit	Z21.16
water	Z21.10.1, Z21.10.2
Heating, symbols, graphical	Z32.2.4 (see Y32)
Highway—see Street and highway	
Hoists, safety code	B30.2
Hoods, rubber insulator	J6.2
Hose	
fire	
cotton, rubber-lined	L3.1
couplings, screw threads	B26, B33.1
line	
rubber insulating	J6.1
Hosiery, snag resistance	L14.85
Hospitals, methods of determining areas	Z65.4
Hot plates, gas	Z21.9
Hurricanes, building code requirements	A58.1
Hydraulics, letter symbols	Y10.2
Hydrocarbons and related compounds, physical and	
thermodynamic properties	Z78.1
Hydrogen sulfide, allowable concentration	Z37.2

— I —

Identification codes	
ball and roller bearings	B54.1
diamond wheel shapes	B74.1
Illuminating engineering, definitions	C42.55, Z7.1
Illustrations for publications	Y15
Inch-millimeter conversion	B48.1
Incinerators, gas	Z21.6
Indexes, basic criteria for	Z39.4
Indiana limestone	A93.1
Indicating instruments, electrical	C39.1, C39.3
Industrial health and safety standards—see Safety standards	
Injury experience, work	Z16.1
Instruments, electrical	
definitions	C42.30
direct-acting recording	C39.2
indicating	C39.1, C39.3
measuring	C39.4

Insulating materials	C59, IEC 74, 112	A58.1
protective equipment	J6	A115
Insulation coordination	IEC 71	
Insulators	C29; IEC 75, 87	
Iron— <i>see</i> Cast iron; Malleable iron		
— J —		
Jackets, women's industrial	L17.3	
Jacks, safety code	B30.1	
Jig bushings	B5.6	
Joist construction, steel	A87.1	
— K —		
Kerosine— <i>see</i> Petroleum products and lubricants, tests		
Keys— <i>see</i> Shafting		
Kitchen equipment	Z61.1	
Knurling	B5.30	
— L —		
Labeling, textiles	L22, L24	
Ladders	A14, M12.1	
Lamps		
bactericidal	C78	
caps and holders	IEC 61	
fluorescent	C78, C82; IEC 81, 82	
glass bulbs, nomenclature	C79.1	
glass flares, nomenclature	C79.2	
holders and bases, screw threads	C81.1	
incandescent	C78, IEC 64	
mercury	C78	
miniature	C78	
panel	C89.8	
photo	C78	
photographic flash	PH2.13	
Lantern slides, charts	Y15	
<i>(see also</i> Photography, apparatus)		
Lathes	B5.8, B5.9, B5.16, B5.21	
Lathing and furring	A42.4	
Laundry machinery and operations, safety code	Z8	
Laws and ordinances, state	Z56	
Lead		
allowable concentration	Z37.11	
blue, basic sulfate	K48	
dry red	K16.1	
red	K24	
white, basic carbonate	K23.1	
white, basic sulfate	K47.1	
Leggings (safety)		
asbestos	L18.16	
flame-resistant fabric	L18.22	
leather	L18.3	
Lenses, camera	PH3	
Life tests of single-point tools	B5.19, B5.34	
Lighting		
building code requirements	A53.1	
industrial	A11.1	
protective	A85.1	
schools	A25.1	
street and highway	D12.1	
Lightning		
arresters	C62.1, IEC 99	
protection		
buildings	C5.2	
persons	C5.1	
structures containing flammable liquids and gases	C5.3	
Limestone, Indiana	A93.1	
Limits and fits	B4.1, ISA Bulletin 25	
Linseed oil		
boiled	K35.1	
raw	K34.1	
Loads, minimum design	A58.1	
Locks, door	A115	
Locomotives		
bearings	H29.1	
railway, electrical machinery	C35.1	
steel	G39.1	
wearing parts	H28.1	
Logging		
electric, symbols	Y10.15	
safety code	B13	
Lubricants— <i>see</i> Petroleum products and lubricants, tests		
Lugs	C33.5	
Lumber— <i>see</i> Timber		
— M —		
Machine tools— <i>see</i> Tools, machine		
Machines		
electrical	C33.2, C35.1, C42.10, C50; IEC 34, 53, 85	
shock testing, lightweight equipment	Z24.17 (see S)	
textile	ISO R92, R93, R94, R95, R96, R97, R98, R108, R109	
Malleable iron		
castings	G48.1	
cupola	G49.1	
Manganese, allowable concentration	Z37.6	
Manhole frames and covers	A35.1	
Manlifts, safety code	A90.1	
Marble	A94	
Marking		
articles		
gold filled and rolled gold	Z31	
karat gold	CS67	
silver in combination with gold	CS51	
compressed gas containers	Z48.1	
grinding wheels, bonded abrasives	B5.17	
Masonry		
building code requirements	A41.1	
cement	A1.3	
coordination of, basis for	A62.2	
units		
A62.3, A73.1, A79.1, A80.1, A81.1, A84.1, A98.1, A99.1, A101.1, A103.1		
Mathematical letter symbols	Z10f (see Y10)	
Mattresses		
hospitals	CS54	
institutions	CS55	
Measurement		
of airborne-sound transmission loss of building floors and walls	Z24.19 (see S)	
of gain, amplification, loss attenuation and amplitude-frequency-response	C16.29	
of real-ear attenuation of ear protectors at threshold	Z24.22 (see S)	
of television luminance signal levels	C16.31	
Measuring flow of fluids	ISA Bulletins 9, 12	
Measuring instruments, electrical	C39.4	
Mercury, allowable concentration	Z37.8	
Metal mines, electrical equipment	M24	
Metals, preferred thicknesses	B32.1	
(For additional standards on metals see Aluminum; Bars; Bearings and bearing metals; Bolts and bolting materials; Cast iron; Copper; Lead; Malleable iron; Steel)		
Meteorology, symbols, letter	Y10.10	
Meters		
definitions, electrical	C42.30	
electrical indicating instruments	C39	
electricity (watt hour)	C12, IEC 43	
photographic exposure	PH2.12	
radio noise	C65.2, C65.3	
sound level (noise)	Z24.3 (see S)	
Methanol, allowable concentration	Z37.14	
Methyl chloride, allowable concentration	Z37.18	

Mica	C59.26, C59.27; ISO R67
Microfilm	PH5
Microphones	
calibration	Z24.4, Z24.11 (<i>see S</i>)
pressure	Z24.8 (<i>see S</i>)
Microscope objective thread	B1.11
Millimeter, inch, conversion	B48.1
Milling	
cutters	B5cl, B5.3, B5.23
machines	B5.18
Mines, coal— <i>see</i> Coal mines	
Mines, metal— <i>see</i> Metal mines	
Minimum design loads in buildings	A58.1
Mining, electrical definitions	C42.85
Mittens (Safety)	
asbestos	L18.11, L18.12, L18.20
leather	L18.18, L18.19
Modular coordination	A62
Mortars	
hydraulic-cement	A1.4, A1.14
portland-cement	A1.9, A118.1
refractory	A111
Motion pictures	PH22; ISO R23, R24, R25, R26, R27, R28, R29, R69, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74
Motor vehicles— <i>see</i> Automobiles	
Motors, electrical	C50; IEC 48, 72
— N —	
Naphtha— <i>see</i> Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
Napkins, fabrics	L24
National electrical code	C1
National electrical safety code	C2
Navigation, radio aids	C16.26
Nickel, hardness conversion table	Z76.3
Nitrogen, oxides, allowable concentration	Z37.15
Noise measurement— <i>see</i> Acoustics	
Nomenclature— <i>see</i> Definitions	
Nuclear science and technology	N1.1
Numerical values, rounding off	Z25.1
Nursery stock	Z60.1
Nuts	B18.2, B18.10
— O —	
Office buildings, methods of determining areas	Z65.1
Office equipment and supplies	X2
Oil— <i>see</i> Insulators and insulating materials; Linseed oil; Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
Oil cans	B64
Ordinances— <i>see</i> Laws and ordinances, state	
Ores, screen testing	M5
Ovens, baking and roasting, gas	Z21.28
Overalls	
fabrics	L24
leather (safety)	L18.5
women's industrial	L17.2
Oxychloride compositions	A88
— P —	
Pads, electrically heated	C39.7
Pails, metal	MH2
Paints— <i>see</i> Color; Pigments	
Pallets, sizes	MH1.1
Pans, baking	Z61.1
Pants, fabrics	L18.24, L24
Paper	
bond, sizes	X22.1
cards, index and record-keeping	X24.1
index bristols, sizes	X22.1
photographic	PH1
ring, memo, and post binder sheet, sizes	X24.3
Paper (<i>Continued</i>)	
rolls for adding machines	X24.2
subgrade	A37.61
substance	ISO R58
width, sheets	ISO R101
Paper and pulp mills, safety code	P1.1
Patterns, foundry (color)	B45.1
Paving materials— <i>see</i> specific headings, e.g., Asphalt; Blockers; Granite block; Concrete, etc	
Paving plant inspection	A37.43
Penetration test	
bituminous materials	A37.1
residue	A37.13
Periodicals	
bibliographic strip	ISO R30
contents list	ISO R18
layout	ISO R8
reference data and arrangement	Z39.1
title abbreviations	ISO R4
Pest control chemicals, common names	K62
Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
aircraft fuels	Z11.82
ash content	Z11.54
autogenous ignition temperatures	Z11.23
benzene, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry	Z11.70
burning quality	
kerosine oils	Z11.17
long-time burning oil for railway use	Z11.19
mineral seal oil	Z11.18
butadiene	
acetylene test	Z11.74
boiling point range	Z11.80
carbonyl content	Z11.81
determination of content	Z11.66
dimer test	Z11.79
in C4	Z11.95
nonvolatile residue	Z11.76
residue separation	Z11.75
carbon residue	
(Conradson)	Z11.25
(Ramsbottom)	Z11.47
carbonizable substances	
in mineral oil	Z11.49
in paraffin wax	Z11.50
cloud and pour points	Z11.5
color, refined oil	Z11.35
crankcase oil	Z11.29
definition of terms	Z11.28
distillation of crude petroleum	Z11.32
flash points	Z11.6, Z11.7, Z11.24
freezing points	Z11.88, Z11.89
fuel oil, sediment	Z11.58
gas oils	Z11.26
gasoline	
aromatic hydrocarbons in olefin-free	Z11.86
detection, free sulfur	Z11.21
distillation	Z11.10, Z11.11, Z11.77
oxidation stability	Z11.60, Z11.63
tetraethyl, lead in	Z11.48, Z11.98
gravity	Z11.31, Z11.84, Z11.96
grease	
analysis	Z11.16
effect of copper on oxidation rate	Z11.99
gum in fuels	Z11.36
hydrocarbon liquids	Z11.62, Z11.97
insulating oils	C59
interfacial tension, oil against water	Z11.64
kerosine	
distillation	Z11.10
oils, burning quality	Z11.17
knock test	Z11.94
liquefied petroleum gases	Z11.91, Z11.92

Petroleum products and lubricants, tests (Continued)	
lubricating grease	
cone penetration	Z11.3
dropping point	Z11.51
evaporation loss	Z11.93
oxidation stability	Z11.65
viscosity	Z11.72
lubricating oils	
analysis for metals	Z11.56
evaporation loss	Z11.93
foamy characteristics	Z11.78
precipitation number	Z11.30
sodium	Z11.73
sulfated residue	Z11.57, Z11.68
measurement tables, ASTM-IP	Z11.83; ISO R91
motor fuels, knock characteristics	Z11.37, Z11.69
naphtha, distillation	Z11.10
neutralization value, potentiometric titration	Z11.59
olefinic plus aromatic hydrocarbons in distillates	Z11.71
oxygen in butadiene vapors	Z11.90
paraffin wax	
melting point	Z11.4
oil content	Z11.52
petrolatum	
melting point	Z11.22
pharmaceutical	Z11.61
plant spray oils	
distillation	Z11.43
unsulfonated residue	Z11.41
sampling	Z11.33
saponification number	Z11.20, Z11.67
steam-turbine oils	Z11.85, Z11.87
Stoddard solvent	Z11.42
sulfur, bomb method	Z11.15
toluene, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry	Z11.70
vapor pressure	Z11.44
viscosity	A37.63, Z11.2, Z11.59, Z11.45, Z11.46, Z11.53
water	Z11.9
Petroleum reservoir engineering symbols	Y10.15
Photography	
apparatus	PH3
chemicals	PH4
films	PH1
motion pictures	PH22
papers	PH1
plates	PH1
processing	PH4
reproduction of documents	PH5
sensitometry	PH2; ISO R5, R6
television, picture area, film	PH22
Photometric standards	Z7.1
Photometry definitions	Z58.1.1
Physics, letter symbols	Z10.6 (see Y10)
Pigments (see also Color)	
bleeding	K52
bone black	K36.1
chrome green	K28.1
chrome oxide green	K37.1
chrome yellow and orange	K27.1
coarse particles	K42.1
hygroscopic moisture	K53
iron blue	K29.1
iron oxide, mineral	K25
lampblack	K26.1, K55.1
lead	
blue, basic sulfate	K48
dry red	K16.1
red	K24
white, basic carbonate	K23.1
white, basic sulfate	K47.1
mercuric oxide, dry	K59
oil absorption	K54
Pigments (Continued)	
para red toner	K49.1
specific gravity	K41
tinting strength	
mass color	K57
white	K56.1
titanium dioxide	K45
white, analysis	K15.1
yellow, orange, and green	K58.1
yellow, orange, red, and brown	K44.1
zinc oxide	K22.1
zinc yellow (zinc chromate), C.P.	K50.1
Piles, round timber	O6.1
Pillowcases	L4.1
Pins, machine	B5.20
Pipe and piping (see also Plumbing and plumbing equipment; Tubes and tubing)	
brass, red	H27.1
cast iron	
cement mortar lining	A21.4
culvert	G26.1
gas	A21.3, A21.7, A21.9
pressure main line	ISO R13
soil	A40.1
strength and thickness, computation	A21.1
threaded, for drainage, vent, and waste services	A40.5
water	A21.2, A21.6, A21.8
clay	A106
copper	H26.1
flanges and fittings	
bolting materials, alloy steel	G38.1
brass	B16.18, B16.23
brass or bronze	
125 lb	B16.15
150 and 300 lb	B16.24
250 lb	B16.17
cast iron	
all sizes, maximum WSP, 25 lb per sq in.	B16b2
all sizes, maximum WSP, 250 lb per sq in.	B16b
class 125	B16.1
800 lb hydraulic	B16b1
mechanical joint	A21.11
refrigerant	B16.16
screwed	ISO R49
screwed drainage	B16.12
screwed, maximum WSP, 125 and 250 lb	
per sq in.	B16.4
3 inch to 12 inch, 250 psi	A21.10
copper and bronze solder joint	B16.22
ends, butt-welding	B16.25
ferrous plugs, bushings, locknuts with pipe threads	B16.14
gaskets	B16.20, B16.21
malleable iron screwed	
150 lb	B16.3
300 lb	B16.19
refrigerant expansion valves	B60.1
refrigeration flare type	B70.1
steel	B16.5, B16.9, B16.11, G17.3, G37.1, G46.1, ISO R50
valves, ferrous, dimensions	B16.10
identification system	A13.1
nickel	H34
pressure code	B31
sewer	A106
steel and iron	B36
symbols, graphical	Z32.2.3 (see Y32)
threads	B2.1, ISO R7
welded	B36
Pitch	
coal-tar	A37.38, A37.57, A109.6, A109.7
musical	ISO R16

Plasters and plastering	
aggregates	A107.1
gypsum	A42.1, A49.3, A49.4
portland cement	A42.3
Plastics	K64, K65, K66; ISO R59, R60, R61, R62, R75
Plates, photographic	PH1
Plugs and receptacles, electrical	C73, IEC 83
Plumbing and plumbing equipment (<i>see also</i> Pipe and piping)	A40
symbols, graphical	Y32.4
Poles, wood	O4, O5
Polishing— <i>see</i> Grinding, polishing and buffering equipment	
Power transmission, mechanical, safety code	B15.1
Preferred limits and fits	B4.1
Preferred numbers	Z17.1; ISO R3, R17
Preferred thicknesses for uncoated thin metals	B32.1
Preferred values, components for electronic equipment	C83.2
Preferred values, resistors and capacitors	IEC 63
Presses, safety codes	
graphic arts	B65.1
power, hand, foot	B11.1
Pressure piping	B31
Primer, for use with asphalt	A109.1
Printing equipment, photographic	PH3
Privy, sanitary	Z4.3
Processing, photographic	PH4
Projection equipment, photographic	PH3, PH22
Public buildings, methods of determining areas	Z65.3
Publications, illustrations	Y15
Pulleys	ISO R22, R52, R99, R100
Pulp and paper mills, safety code	P1.1
Pulse quantities, measurement	C16.28
Pulverizing systems	
fuel	Z12.1
sugar and cocoa	Z12.6
Pumps	
deep well vertical turbine	B58.1
lubricating and coolant, mounting dimensions	B5.28
Punch and die sets for two-post	
punch press tools	B5.25
Pushbuttons— <i>see</i> Switchgear	
— Q —	
Quality control	Z1
Quarry safety code	M28.1
— R —	
Radiation measurement	IEC 106
Radio— <i>See</i> Electronics	
Radiometry definitions	Z58.1.1
Railings and toe boards	A12
Railroad	
grade crossing protection	D8.1
symbols, graphical	Y32.7
Railway	
electric control apparatus	C48.1
locomotives, electrical machinery	C35.1
Ranges	
electric, domestic	C71.1
gas	
domestic	Z21.1
dual oven type combination	Z21.37
hotel and restaurant	Z21.3
Rayon fabrics	L14, L22
Reactors	C42.15, C57
Reamers	B5.14
Receivers	
broadcast (AM), testing	C16.19
broadcasting (FM), testing	C16.12, C16.12a
television	C16.13, C16.25
vehicular communications, testing	C16.18
Receptacles and plugs, electrical	C73
Recorders and reproducers, sound, flutter content	Z57.1 (<i>see</i> S)
Recording instruments	
electrical	C39.2; IEC 94
magnetic	Z57.4 (<i>see</i> S)
magnetic tape	IEC 94
transcription disk	IEC 98
Rectifiers	
Reflectances of office furniture	X2.1.3
Refractory materials	A111
Refrigeration	
definitions	B53.1
expansion valves, rating and testing	B60.1
fittings, flare type	B70.1
safety code	B9.1
shipboard installation	B59.1
Refrigerators	
household	
automatic	B38.1, B38.2
gas	Z21.19
Regulators	C42.15, C57
Relays	C37.1, C83.16
Resistors	C83.6, C83.7, C83.18; IEC 62, 63, 109
Respiratory organs, protection	Z2.1
Rheostats	C83.13
Ring, memo, and post binder sheet sizes and ring and post data	X2.4.3
Rivets and riveting material	
large	B18.4
small solid	B18.1
steel	G21.1, G28.1, G42.1
Road and paving materials— <i>see</i> specific headings, e.g., Aggregates; Bitumen and bituminous materials; Definitions; Filler; Tar; etc	
Rock, toughness test	A37.73
Rocket propulsion, letter symbols	Y10.14
Rockwell hardness	Z76
Rods	
aluminum, rolled	C7.23
bars	
for screw machines	H8.1
leaded red	H33.1
copper	
base alloy	H7.1
hot-rolled	C7.7
Roofing	
bolting materials in coal mines	M30.1
felt	
asbestos, asphalt-saturated	A109.4
asbestos, asphalt-saturated and coated	A109.5
asphalt	A109.2
coal-tar	A109.3
fabrics, bituminous-saturated	A109.10
mineral surfacing	
granular, sieve analysis	A109.8
nongranular, sieve analysis	A109.9
Rope	
leaf and bast fibers	L14.45
wire	M11
Rosin, determination of toluol insoluble matter	K21.1
Rotating air cylinders and adapters	B5.5
Rotating electrical machinery	C35.1, C42.10, C50, IEC 34
Rounding off numerical values	Z25.1
Rubber	
matting	C59.4
mills and calenders, safety code	B28.1
products, test methods	J1.1
protective equipment	J6
tape, insulating	C59.6
vulcanized, test methods	J2.1, J3.1, J4.1, J5.1; ISO R33, R35, R36, R37, R48

— 5 —

Safety standards (Continued)	
abrasive wheels	B7.1
accident prevention signs	Z35.1
arc-welding machines	C33.2
armored cable	C33.9
automobiles, inspection	D7.1
bakery equipment	Z50.1
bedding and pads, electrically heated	C33.7
beta ray sources, industrial	Z54.2
blower systems	Z33.1
buffing equipment sanitation	Z45
building construction and materials, fire tests	A2
building exits code	A9.1
cableways	B20.1
children's hazards from surface coating materials	Z66.1
clothing, protective occupational	L18
coal mines	
electrical equipment	M2.1
rock-dusting	M13
color code for marking physical hazards	Z53.1
compiling	
accident causes	Z16.2
injury experience, work	Z16.1
compressed air machinery and equipment	B19
connectors and lugs	C33.5
construction code	A10.1, A10.2
conveyors	B20.1
cord-sets and power supply cords	C33.5
cranes	B30.2
derricks	B30.2
drinking fountains	Z4.2
dumbwaiters	A17.1, A17.1a
dust control, explosions, and ignitions	Z12
electrical code, National	C1
electrical safety code, National	C2
elevators, codes and inspection	A17.1, A17.1a, A17.1.5, A17.2
escalators	A17.1, A17.1a
exhaust systems	Z9, Z33.1
flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus	IEC 79
flammability of clothing textiles	L14.69
flexible cord and fixture wire	C33.1
floor openings	A12
forging and hot metal stamping	B24.1
foundries	B8
gas containers or cylinders	
marking of compressed	Z48.1, ISO R32
valve connections	B57.1
gas mask canisters	K13.1
glass, safety, motor vehicles	Z26.1
grade crossings, highways	D8.1
grandstands	Z30.3
grinding equipment sanitation	Z43
grinding wheels, bonded abrasives	B5.17
grounding and bonding equipment	C33.8
heads and eyes, protection	Z2.1
hoists	B30.2
jacks	B30.1
ladders	A14, M12.1
laundry machinery and operations	Z8
lighting	
industrial	A11.1
protective	A85.1
schools	A23.1
street and highway	D12.1
lightning protection	C5
logging code	B13
manlifts	A90.1
metal mines, electrical equipment	M24
paper and pulp mills	P1.1
gas, installation	Z21.30
polishing equipment sanitation	Z43
presses	
graphic arts	B65.1
power, hand, foot	B11.1
privy, sanitary	Z4.3
protective equipment for electrical workers	J6
pulverizing systems	
fuel	Z12.1
sugar and cocoa	Z12.6
quarry code	M28.1
railings and toe boards	A12
receiving appliances, power-operated	IEC 65
refrigeration, mechanical	B9.1, B59.1
respiratory protection	Z2.1
rubber-covered wires and cables	C33.6
rubber industry, mills and calenders	B28.1
sanitation in places of employment	Z4.1
sawmill code	B13
shoes, safety	Z41
statistics, accident	Z16
tanks, open-surface	Z9.1
tents	Z20.3
textile code	L1.1
toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations	Z37
traffic	
automobiles, inspection	D7.1
control devices	D6.1
control signal heads, adjustable face	D10.1
glass, safety, motor vehicles	Z26.1
grade crossing protection	D8.1
signal controllers	D11.1, D13.1
transformers, specialty	C33.4
transmission, mechanical power	B15.1
trucks, industrial power	B56.1
ventilation, open-surface tanks	Z9.1
wall openings	A12
welding, gas and electric	Z49.1
window cleaning	A39.1
wire rope for mines	M11
woodworking machinery	O1.1
x-rays	C86.1, Z54
Sand	
cement	A37.34
organic impurities	A37.19
Sanitation in places of employment	Z4.1
Sawmill safety code	B13
Scales	
for use with decimal-inch dimensioning	Z75.1
photographic chemical	PH4.27
School	
buildings, methods of determining areas	Z65.2
lighting	A23.1
Screw threads	
acme	ISO R68
butress	B1.5, B1.8
definitions	B1.9
fire hose couplings	B26, B33.1
gages and gaging	B1.7
interference fit	B1.2
microscope objective	B1.12
miniature	B1.11
pipe (see also Pipe and piping, flanges and fittings)	B1.10
rolled, for lamp holders and bases	B2.1
symbols, letter	C81.1
taps	B1.7
unified	B5.4
valve connection, cylinders	B1.1
Screws	
hexagon and square	B57.1
	B18.2

Screws (<i>Continued</i>)	
slotted and recessed head, machine, cap, wood, tapping, and headless types	B18.6, B18.6.1, B18.6.2, B18.6.4
socket set and socket head	B18.3
Sensitometry, photographic	PH2; ISO R5, R6
Serrations, involute	B5.26, B5.31
Shafting	
couplings, hydro-electric units	B49.1
Woodruff keys	B17f
Sheets	
uncoated wrought-iron	G23
zinc-coated	
iron or steel	G8.2
wrought-iron	G8.8
Sheets (bedding)	L4.1
Shellac, methods of test	C59.18
Shipbuilding details	
ISO R19, R20, R21, R38, R39, R40, R41, R42, R51	
Shipping Cases	MH7.1
Ships, electrical installations	IEC 92
Shirts	
fabrics	L24
women's industrial	L17.3
Shock and vibration pickups	
calibration	S2.2
measurement	Z24.21 (<i>see S</i>)
Shoes, safety	Z41
Shrinkage	L10, L14
Sieves, testing	Z23.1
Signs	
accident prevention, industrial	Z35.1
building code requirements	A60.1
Silver with gold, marking	CS51
Single-point tools	B5.19, B5.22, B5.29, B5.34
Slacks, women's industrial	L17.2
Sleeves (safety)	
asbestos	L18.15
leather	L18.2, L18.6
rubber	J6.5
Sleeving, tubular	L13.1
Slip covers, fabrics	L24
Soaps (<i>see also</i> Detergents)	
bar	K60.2
chip	K60.1
compound	K60.8
olive oil	K60.15
palm oil	K60.16
powdered	K60.3
alkaline	K60.5
built	K60.7
compound	K60.9
salt-water	K60.13
toilet	
liquid	K60.14
milled	K60.6
white floating	K60.4
Socket-outlets	IEC 83
Soda	
ash	K60.11
caustic	K60.10
modified	K60.17
Sodium chloride	A37.56
Sodium metasilicate	K60.18
Sodium sesquisilicate	K60.19
Soils	
cement mixtures	A37.50, A37.51, A37.52, A37.58
centrifuge moisture equivalent	A37.46
field moisture equivalent	A37.47
Solid and liquid fuels	Z67.1
Sound— <i>see</i> Acoustics	
Spats (safety)	
asbestos	L18.28
flame-resistant fabric	L18.26
leather	L18.27
Spindle noses	B5.9, B5.11, B5.18
Splines	
involute	B5.15, B5.31
straight-sided	ISO R14
Spoons, measuring	Z61.1
Sprockets	B29
State laws and ordinances	Z56
Statistics	
accident	Z16
quality control	Z1
Steel	
boiler	G28.1, G31.1, G32.1, G33.1, G34.1, G35.1
bridges and buildings	C24.1
castings	G50.1, G52.1
hardness conversion tables	Z76.2
joist construction	A87.1
locomotives and cars	G39.1
rivet	G21.1, G28.1, G42.1
silicon	G41.1
structural, design, fabrication, erection	A57.1
thermal analysis	Z30.2
zinc coating	G8
Steel, concrete reinforcement	
bars	A50.1, A50.2, G43.1, G44.1
building regulations	A89.1
spirals	A38
wire	A50.3, G45.1
Stoddard solvent	Z11.42
Stone, cast, colors and finishes for	CS53
Stone, slag, gravel, sand, and stone block	A37.75
Storage batteries	C40
Stoves, gas laundry	Z21.9
Street and highway	
grade crossings	D8.1
lighting	D12.1
traffic control	D6.1, D10.1, D11.1, D13.1
Structural analysis, letter symbols	Z10.8 (<i>see Y10</i>)
Stucco, portland cement	A42.2
Surface roughness	B46.1
Switchgear	
definitions	C42.20
power	C37
pushbuttons, color	IEC 73
Symbols (<i>see also</i> Abbreviations)	
graphical (all graphical symbol standards with "Z" numbers are listed under Y32)	
air-conditioning	Z32.2.4
architectural plans, electrical	Y32.9
diagrams, electrical	Y32.2
electrical traction	Z10g5
fluid power diagrams	Y32.10
heat-power apparatus	Z32.2.6
heating	Z32.2.4
heavy-current system	IEC 35
pipe and piping	Z32.2.3
plumbing	Z32.4
railroad maps and profiles	Y32.7
railway signaling	Z10g5
ventilating	Z32.2.4
welding	Y32.3
letter (for all Z10 standards see Y10)	
acoustics	Y10.11
aeronautical sciences	Y10.7
chemical engineering	Y10.12
electrical quantities	Z10.5, IEC 27
gear engineering	B6.5
heat and thermodynamics	Y10.4
hydraulics	Y10.2
illuminating and photometric	Z7.1
logging, electric	Y10.15
mathematical	Z10f
mechanics, solid bodies	Z10.3

Symbols, letter (Continued)

meteorology	Y10.10
petroleum reservoir engineering	Y10.15
physics	Z10.6
radio	Y10.9
rocket propulsion	Y10.14
screw threads	B1.7
structural analysis	Z10.8

— T —

T-slots—their bolts, nuts, tongues, and cutters	B5.1
Table cloths, fabrics	L24
Tables, office	X2.1.1
Tanks, open-surface, ventilation, safety	Z9.1
Tape recording, magnetic	IEC 94
Tapers	
luer, for medical applications	Z70.1
machine	B5.10
Taps, cut and ground threads	B5.4
Tar	
pitches	A37.72
products	A37.9, A37.36
road	A37.59, A37.71
volume correction table	A37.57
Teeth, transmission sprocket	B29
Telemetering equipment	C37.2
Telephone equipment on desks	X2.1.2
Television	
cameras and picture monitors	C16.23
picture area, film	PH22
receivers	C16.13, C16.25
signal levels	C16.20, C16.31
Temperature limit controls, gas	Z21.29
Temperature, standard reference	ISO R1
Tents	Z20.3
Terminal markings, electrical apparatus	C6.1
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	K60.20
Textiles	
acetate	L14, L22
asbestos	L14
clothing	
protective occupational (safety)	L18
women's industrial	L17
colorfastness	L14, L22
cotton	L14
definitions	L14.12
felt	L14.52
fibers, man-made	L14.33, L14.90
fire hose, cotton rubber-lined	L3.1
flammability of clothing	L14.69
glass fabrics	L14
institutional	L24
jute	L14
knit goods	L14
labeling	L22, L24
machines, testing	L14.66
men's wearing-apparel fabrics	L22
pillowcases, cotton	L4.1
rayon	L14, L22
rope	L14.45
safety code	L1.1
sheets, cotton	L4.1
shrinkage	L10, L14
silk	L14
test methods	L14, L22, L24
tolerances	L14
toweling and bathmat fabrics	L22
tubular sleeving and braids	L15.1
upholstery filling materials	L12
water resistance	L14
women's wearing-apparel fabrics	L22
wool	L14
yarns, direction of twist	ISO R2

Thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons	Z78.1
Thermodynamics and heat, letter symbols	Y10.4
Thermometers	PH4.7, Z71.1
Thicknesses of metals, preferred	B32.1
Thread, sewing	L14.14
Tile	
drain	A6.1
installation	A108
refractory	A111
structural	A74.1, A76.1, A77.1, A83.1, A101.1, A104.1, A105.1
Timber	O4, O5, O6, O7, O8, O9, O10, O12
Time-series charts	Y15
Tolerances	B4.1; ISA Bulletin 25, IEC 63
Toluene	
allowable concentration	Z37.12
insoluble matter in rosin	K21.1
test for, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry	Z11.70
Tools, machine	
abrasive discs and plate mounted wheels	B5.35
adapters, adjustable	B5.11
air and electric, driving spindle ends	B5.38
arbors	B5.18
blades, straight cut-off	B5.21
carbide blanks	B5.36
carbide inserts	B80.1
chucks and chuck jaws	B5.8
circular and dovetail forming blanks	B5.7
cutting	B5.36
drill drivers	B5.27
engine lathes	B5.16
grinding machines	B5.32, B5.33
jig bushings	B5.6
knurling	B5.30
lathes	B5.9
machine pins	B5.20
machine tapers	B5.10
markings for grinding wheels and other bonded abrasives	B5.17
milling	
cutters	B5cl, B5.3, B5.23
machines	B5.18
pumps, lubricating and coolant, mounting dimensions	B5.28
punch and die sets	B5.25
reamers	B5.14
rotating air cylinders and adapters	B5.5
serrations, involute	B5.26
single point	B5.19, B5.22, B5.29, B5.34
spindle noses	B5.9, B5.11, B5.18
splines, involute	B5.15, B5.31
T-slots, bolts, nuts, tongues, cutters	B5.1
taps, cut and ground threads	B5.4
twist drills	B5.12
Towels, fabrics	L24
Towers, radio and television, bldg code requirements	A58.1
Toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations	
benzene	Z37.4
carbon disulfide	Z37.3
carbon monoxide	Z37.1
carbon tetrachloride	Z37.17
chromic acid and chromates	Z37.7
formaldehyde	Z37.16
hydrogen sulfide	Z37.2
lead and certain of its inorganic compounds	Z37.11
manganese	Z37.6
mercury	Z37.8
methanol	Z37.14
methyl chloride	Z37.18
nitrogen oxides	Z37.13
toluene	Z37.12
trichloroethylene	Z37.19
xylene	Z37.10

Traffic

automobile, inspection requirements	D7.1
control devices	D6.1
control signal heads, adjustable face	D10.1
glass, safety, motor vehicles	Z26.1
grade crossing protection	D8.1
signal controllers	D11.1, D13.1
street and highway lighting	D12.1
Transcription disk recording	IEC 98
Transducers, electroacoustic, calibration	Z24.24 (see S)
Transformers	C33.4, C57, C89.1; IEC 44, 76
Transliteration, Cyrillic characters	ISO R9
Transmission and distribution, electrical terms	C42.35
Transmission lines	C83.14, C83.21
Transportation, electrical, definitions	C42.40, C42.41, C42.42, C42.43
Trichloroethylene, allowable concentration	Z37.19
Trisodium phosphate	K60.12
Trucks— <i>see</i> Automobiles	
Tubes and tubing (see also Pipe and piping)	
copper	B16.26, H23.1
nickel	H34
steel and iron	B36; ISO R64, R65
welded	B36
Tuning frequency, standard	ISO R16
Turpentine	K32.1, K33
Twist drills	B5.12

— U —

Ultrasonic therapeutic equipment	Z24.18 (see S)
Uniforms, fabrics	L24
Units	ISO R31
Upholstery	
fabrics	L24
filling materials, definitions	
cotton	L12.1
miscellaneous	L12.4
wool	L12.2
Utensils, cooking	Z61.1

— V —

Vacuum tubes	C60
Valves	B16.10, B57.1, B60.1, Z21.15
Varnish, electrical insulation	C59
Veneer and plywood constructions	O7.1
Ventilation	
building code requirements	A53.1
symbols, graphical	Z32.2.4 (see Y32)
tanks, open-surface	Z9.1
Vibrator, piezoelectric	C83.17
Viscosity— <i>see</i> Petroleum products and lubricants, tests	
Vocabulary, international electrotechnical— <i>see</i> Definitions, electrical	
Voltage	
fuses	IEC 66
impulse	IEC 60
low, fuses	IEC 88
measurement, dielectric tests	C68.1, IEC 52
preferred	C67.1, C84.1
standard system	IEC 38

— W —

Washers	
lock	B27.1
plain	B27.2
Water, quality used in concrete	A37.62
Waveguides	
circular	C83.19
definitions	C16.21
requirements	C83.10

Welding

electric and gas, safety	Z49.1
electric, definitions	C42.50
resistance	C52.3, C52.4, C52.5
symbols, graphical	Y32.3
transformer-type arc-welding machines	C39.2
Wet tests, electrical	C77.1
Window cleaning, safety code	A39
Wire (including cable)	
aluminum alloy conductors	IEC 104, 111
armored cable	C33.9
bare electrical conductors	C7
bars	
electrolytic copper	H17.2
lake copper	H17.1
brass	H32.1
concrete reinforcement	A50.3
connector and soldering lugs	C33.5
connectors, cable, audio and radio	C83.12
cord sets and power-supply cords	C33.3
flexible cord and fixture	C33.1
general purpose	H30.1
insulated	C8, IEC 55
magnet	C9
radio-frequency	IEC 78, 96
ropes for mines	M11
rubber-covered	C33.6
zinc-coated (galvanized) iron or steel	

barbed	G8.10
core, aluminum conductors	C7.28, C7.34
fencing	G8.9
strand	C7.32, C7.33
telephone and telegraph line	C7.30, C7.31
tie	G8.4

Wiring, electric	
handbook, residential	C91.1
National Electrical Code	C1
Wiring techniques, printed	IEC 97
Wood— <i>see</i> Timber	
Wood poles— <i>see</i> Poles, wood	
Woodruff keys	B17.1
Woodworking machinery, safety code	O1.1
Work injury experience, recording and measuring	Z16.1
Wrench openings	B18.2
Wrought-iron sheets	G8.8, G23

— X —

X-rays	
diagnostic tubes	C90.1
industrial use, safety code	Z54.1
shockproof cable terminals and receptacles	C86.1
Xylene, allowable concentration	Z37.10

— Z —

Zinc	
coating	
barbed wire	G8.10
conduit	C80
core wire	C7.28, C7.34
hardware	G8.14
pipe, steel	B36.20
safeguarding against embrittlement	G8.13
sheets	G8.2, G8.8
steel articles	G8.12
steel shapes, plates, bars	G8.1
telephone and telegraph line wire	C7.30, C7.31
tie wire, iron and steel	G8.4
wire fencing	G8.9
wire strand	C7.32, C7.33
rolled	H25.1
slab (spelter)	H24.1

EASE THE LOAD on line and staff

*GIVE THEM American Standards know-how
through company membership in the*

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

ASA is the focal point of national standardization. Its procedural machinery is geared to working principles which have been applied with great success during the past 42 years.

The working principles are founded upon the ideals of our own great democratic traditions, providing representation of all parties at interest in all of ASA's standards activities so that a concensus supports every standard bearing the name "American Standard."

Your Membership Helps Guarantee:

- Access to national technological know-how through a continuous flow of new and revised American Standards—Existence of a national standards body wherein free enterprise may solve its national standards problems—A means whereby U. S. industry may express its views on international standardization affecting its export sales and its own foreign manufacturing operations.

Specific Services and Privileges of Membership in ASA Consist of:

- *American Standards.* Company members are entitled to free membership copies of each newly-approved American Standard. As an introductory service, new members may obtain all American Standards published within the past two years.
- **THE MAGAZINE OF STANDARDS.** ASA's monthly publication keeps members in touch with standardization activities as they develop, reports news of world-wide standards programs, contains information on the practical application of standards in industry.
- *Use of the Standards Reference Library.* ASA maintains a library of between 65,000 and 70,000 standards, specifications, and related material primarily for the use of its members.
- *Use of Information Facilities.* ASA serves as a reference bureau for members on matters of domestic and foreign standards; frequently provides information needed for filling orders, submitting bids, or for plant operation.
- *Representation on ASA Company Member Conference.* Your company representative may participate in this forum of standards men who meet twice a year and exchange ideas on their standards experiences and problems.

Write Today for Information About ASA Membership to:

ASA

**AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION
Incorporated**

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

ARE YOU
Specifying... Recommending... Buying?

**THOUSANDS USE THE
PRICE LIST AND INDEX OF AMERICAN STANDARDS**

A Meeting Place for those who want and those who have
products compatible with American Standards

PUT **YOUR
PRODUCT** INTO THIS

NATIONAL MARKETING PICTURE

ADVERTISE

IN ASA'S 1961 PRICE LIST

for information on how your advertising dollar can be well spent
in this ASA publication

WRITE TO:

KENNETH G. ELLSWORTH, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, INC., 10 East 40th Street
New York 16, N.Y.

